



## SUPPLEMENT

TO

# The Edinburgh Gazette

*Of FRIDAY, the 17th of AUGUST, 1917.*

**Published by Authority.**

This Gazette has now been registered at the General Post Office for transmission by Inland Post as a newspaper. As regards copies sent by post within the United Kingdom, unless dispatched in proper course from a Metropolitan Government Office, or from the Publishing Office of the Gazette, the postage should in future be prepaid at the rate of a halfpenny for each copy. Copies sent abroad should be prepaid at the rate of a halfpenny for every 2 ounces, except in the case of copies sent to Canada, which will be transmissible by the Canadian Magazine Post at the rate of a penny for every pound or fraction of a pound.

**MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 1917.**

*War Office,  
16th August, 1917.*

**His Majesty the KING** has been graciously pleased to award a Bar to the Distinguished Service Order to:—

Capt. and Bt. Maj. (T./Lt.-Col.) Richard Chester Chester-Master, D.S.O., R. of O., late K.R.R.C., comdg. Bn.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During operations for six days he displayed great courage and ability. His battalion was very short of officers, and he had no rest during that period. His splendid example and total disregard for safety inspired his men with great confidence.

(D.S.O. gazetted 4th June 1917.)

T./Capt. Frank Colley, D.S.O., York & Lan. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He personally led a bombing party, and successfully attacked and captured a hostile machine gun and its team. Although wounded, he remained at duty for thirty-six hours, reorganising his men and commanding his battalion, his Commanding Officer having been killed. He set a magnificent example, remaining in command until he fainted from loss of blood.

(D.S.O. gazetted 22nd September 1916.)

Maj. (T./Lt.-Col.) Wilfrid Keith Evans, D.S.O., Manch. R., comdg. Bn., Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his battalion with great dash and initiative to their objective, capturing many guns and prisoners. He also repulsed strong hostile counter-attacks, and showed great coolness and promptitude in rallying and reorganising troops who had been driven back through his line. His fine personal example saved a critical situation.

(D.S.O. gazetted 18th Feb. 1915.)

Capt. Eric Dalrymple Gairdner, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He went forward under very heavy fire to attend to a wounded N.C.O., and was himself shot down. He has consistently displayed high courage and devotion to duty, and his example has been an inspiration to all ranks.

(D.S.O. gazetted 3rd June 1916.)

### CANADIAN FORCE.

Lt.-Col. John Arthur Clark, D.S.O., Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. His preparations for the attack were

A

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.**

most thorough, and successfully carried out. During the assault he displayed the utmost courage and ability, and personally carried out several important reconnaissances.

(D.S.O. gazetted 4th June 1917.)

Maj. Cuthbert Cole Wansbrough, D.S.O., Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the attack his company was twice held up. He promptly organised flanking parties under heavy fire, and captured the trench. He was severely wounded, but remained in action until the final objective had been gained.

(D.S.O. gazetted 4th June 1917.)

**His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the appointments of the undermentioned Officers to be Companions of the Distinguished Service Order in recognition of their gallantry and devotion to duty in the Field:—**

2nd Lt. (T./Capt.) Joseph Edward Barlow, M.C., York. R., Spec. Res., att'd. York & Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he led his battalion with great skill and courage, restoring the direction which had been lost, and being the first to enter the objective. It was entirely due to him that a heavy hostile counter-attack was repulsed, and the following night he went through our own and the hostile barrage to re-establish communications. Although his men were badly shaken, he restored their confidence during a very critical situation, and his conduct was magnificent throughout.

2nd Lt. (A./Maj.) Lionel Hadwen Fletcher Beach, R.W. Surr. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company forward to cover the withdrawal of the advanced troops, remaining under heavy rifle and shell fire for two hours, until the operation had been successfully carried out. He was severely wounded during the action.

2nd Lt. (T./Capt.) Dudley Ross Church, North'n R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company with great dash and determination through a heavy hostile barrage to a position within 500 yards of the enemy's trench. He organised and held this position until dusk, in spite of having been twice wounded himself and his company having suffered heavy casualties.

Maj. (T./Lt.-Col.) Hugh Marjoribanks Craigie Halkett, High. L.I., att'd. N. Lan. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his battalion with great skill and determination to the final objective. The spirits and dash of his men in spite of very heavy casualties were largely due to his personality and the care with which he had previously trained them.

T./Maj. William Blair Drynan, York & Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to

duty. During the advance his company came under heavy machine gun fire and suffered severe casualties. He alone went forward and made a daring reconnaissance under heavy machine gun fire. The information obtained enabled him to resume the advance and skilfully led his men to their objective.

Maj. Francis William Earle, Hamps. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the assault he was in temporary command of the battalion, and handled it with marked ability and determination. He succeeded in capturing and consolidating an enemy strong point containing four machine guns. His battalion captured 150 prisoners.

Maj. George Guy Ewer, Essex R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great ability and resource under fire, organising the ammunition and water supply of his brigade and supervising the collection of wounded and the disposal of prisoners. He performed invaluable services, and the success of the operations was largely due to his efforts.

Capt. (T./Maj.) Robert Jebb Few, R.W. Surr. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed fine judgment and great coolness in assisting to organise the withdrawal of an advanced section of our line under heavy shell fire.

T./Capt. Douglas Ainslie Foulis, Sco. Rif.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the advance, regardless of heavy shell fire, he went about reorganising and collecting men who had gone astray. By his coolness and example, he inspired confidence in the men and largely contributed to the final success of the operations.

Capt. Kenneth Francis Drake Gattie, M.C., Mon. R. (Bde. Maj.).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. With great coolness he went through hostile barrage to consolidate communication between Brigade and Battalion Headquarters at a critical moment. His disregard of personal safety had a most reassuring effect on the men. He had previously rendered the greatest assistance in making preparations for the attack.

Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) Francis William Greatwood, Linc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded his battalion with the utmost skill and courage throughout the operations, finally consolidating his position. This position was maintained throughout the day and following night under heavy shell fire. He was constantly rallying and encouraging his men under these trying conditions until he was seriously wounded.

Capt. (T./Maj.) Arthur Llewellyn Baldwin Green, Hereford R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his men with great dash and

determination in an attack, and although wounded, refused to leave them until he received a further severe wound, which fractured his thigh.

Maj. William John Frederick Halliday, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He ran across to the battery next to his own when it was under heavy shell fire, and the men had been ordered away, and extinguished a serious fire which was involving the ammunition, guns and camouflage along the whole position. His gallantry and initiative saved serious disaster.

Capt. (T./Maj.) Arthur Preston Hobler, Midd'x R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After all company commanders had become casualties, he displayed the greatest courage and ability in collecting and reorganising detachments of other units during our attack, in organising the advance and in sending excellent reports to Headquarters.

T./Maj. John Alderney Howell, M.C., Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great powers of leadership and resource in commanding his battalion during an attack, and afterwards consolidated his position with great skill.

2nd Lt. (T./Capt.) George Hudgell, Yeo., att'd. Welsh R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After his Commanding Officer and second in command were wounded, he assumed command, although severely wounded himself, and kept his men going. He set a splendid example of courage and endurance, and although in considerable pain, remained in command until he was sent away.

T./Maj. Charles Edward Hudson, M.C., Notts. & Derby. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack and before the objective was gained, he showed great promptitude and disregard for his own safety in reorganising his battalion and leading it forward to the objective, which was secured and consolidated through his successful efforts. He has on many occasions showed capacity of the highest military value, notably in repulsing hostile counter-attacks upon his battalion at a critical moment.

T./Maj. John Hendley Morrison Kirkwood, Household Bn.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. The battalion under his command suffered heavy casualties, and was subjected to severe shell fire. Despite this he led them forward and gained his objective and consolidated the line. The success of the operation was largely due to his fine example and the able manner in which he handled his men.

Maj. Frederick Ernest Koebel, Sikhs, Ind. Army.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource. He rallied his men when the left flank was

seriously threatened, and by his energy and fine example saved the situation. He subsequently commanded his battalion with great ability. He has displayed marked gallantry in every action in which he has taken part.

Maj. (T./Lt.-Col.) (now Lt.-Col.) Ronald Macdonald Laurie, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He handled his brigade with marked ability and success, giving much needed assistance to the infantry brigades in their attack on the enemy's position.

Capt. Frederick Henry Linton, Welsh R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he showed great courage and initiative in being one of the first to enter the enemy's lines, disarm prisoners and establish communication. He displayed the greatest gallantry and good leadership throughout.

Maj. William Edgar Mann, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded his battery with great skill and courage throughout three days of heavy fighting, during which his position was under intense shell fire, and, although wounded early in the attack, he continued at duty, setting an excellent example to all ranks by his good spirits and cheerfulness.

Capt. (T./Maj.) Frank Mills, R. W. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the greatest coolness and skill when in charge of the firing line of his battalion during an attack, directing operations and sending back accurate messages under heavy fire. The success of the assault was due to his fine example.

T./Capt. Hugh Parker Naunton, E. Surr. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company forward with great dash and courage, and with about 50 men successfully stormed an enemy strong point, capturing ten prisoners. Later, at a critical period he took command of the Battalion, and carried through until the objective was gained.

2nd Lt. (T./Capt.) George Elliss Nelson, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At a critical moment, when our advance was held up, he collected sufficient men to move forward and straighten the line. By his fine example and disregard of danger under heavy fire he eventually led this line, which was composed of seven different units, into the enemy's position.

Capt. & Bt. Maj. Richard Nugent O'Connor, M.C., Sco. Rif.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource. In consequence of a change in the situation a revision of plans became necessary, but, owing to darkness and heavy shelling, confusion arose. By his courage and promptness he quickly restored order, and organised a successful attack.

Maj. Thomas Henry Parry, R. W. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great courage and skill whilst leading his company in an attack, and it was largely owing to his example that the attack made such good progress. Although twice wounded, he continued to command until put out of action by a third wound.

T./Capt. (A./Lieut.-Col.) Charles Derwent Pye-Smith, M.C., R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of an advanced dressing station his Serjt.-Major and the whole of his staff were killed. He reorganised the work with the assistance of a Lance-Corporal, and, in consequence of his energy and presence of mind, the work was not delayed. He led his bearers continually into the front line, rescuing wounded under heavy shell fire, and working with great heroism for sixty hours, setting a splendid example to all.

Capt. (A./Maj.) Darcy John Rigby Richards, M.C., R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. The battery was under heavy shell fire, and an ammunition dump close to one of the gun pits was set on fire. In answer to a call he brought his battery into action and fought his guns, knowing the dump was likely to explode, which it did, while the guns were in action.

2nd Lt. Harold Cecil Round, M.C., Rif. Brig., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When our troops were forced to withdraw he collected a few men and made a strong point within 70 yards of the enemy trench. This position he held for two days without supplies of any kind. He was finally able to get a valuable report through, before being ordered to withdraw.

Lt. Robert Henry Stable, Infy., Indian Army.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He assumed command of his battalion early in the action, and displayed great coolness and courage under heavy fire. He set a magnificent example to his men throughout.

Capt. James Gordon Stokes, M.C., Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great skill and gallantry when in command of the forward defences under heavy shell fire, during which his dug-out was practically destroyed. By his courage and coolness he set a fine example to all ranks, and continued to supply battalion headquarters with very valuable information.

T./Lt. (A./Capt.) Percy Wyfold Stout, M.M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At a critical moment, when a number of armoured cars were in danger of being cut off, he led the attack to their relief, and after two hours' heavy fighting gained the objective, after inflicting heavy losses upon the enemy.

Capt. Philip Charles Paul Tattersall, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When senior officer of his battalion, he led the front line forward to within 400 yards of the enemy's position. Although badly wounded in both legs, he continued to direct the fire until dusk. He refused to retire until all his men had been withdrawn.

Capt. Thomas John Chichester Conyngham Thompson, R. Ir. Fus., Spec. Res., attd. R. Ir. Rif.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company with great dash and success to their objective, afterwards by his initiative rendering valuable assistance to another unit by co-operating on their flank. The spirit and dash of his company were largely due to his personality and gallantry on this, as on all other occasions.

Lt. (T./Capt. and A./Maj.) Carl Otto von Treuenfels, H.A.C., attd. R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the greatest disregard of danger in saving material and ammunition from burning buildings in which his battery was being heavily shelled. By his coolness and magnificent example the guns of his battery were saved, and heavy casualties of men and material were averted.

Capt. Edward William Walker, R. W. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company forward and, assisted by an officer and a few men of another unit, captured an important point and held out against sharp counter-attacks until the remainder of the enemy position was won. He personally captured a machine-gun and a large number of prisoners.

T./2nd Lt. Leslie Arthur Walton, M.C., Welsh R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed a marked contempt for danger, and when the company was held up he was seriously wounded whilst engaging an enemy sniper. In spite of this he dashed forward at the head of his men, and was responsible for capturing eleven prisoners who had been holding up the advance.

T./Maj. Sidney Albert Westrop, M.C., Mach. Gun Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded his company with marked ability and success. He carried out a reconnaissance of the captured ground, and it was due to his information that enemy machine guns were located and captured.

Lt.-Col. Alfred Ernest Williams, R. War. R., Spec. Res., Comdg. Bn., Wilts. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He handled his battalion during an attack with skill and decision, showing great resourcefulness under difficult circumstances.

Capt. (T./Maj.) William Eric Wilson, Essex R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After leading his company with great



gallantry in an assault, he took command of his battalion, his senior officers having become casualties, and carried out his duties with great ability, defeating a strong hostile counter-attack.

#### AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

Maj. Archdale George Bolingbroke, Cav.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great dash and initiative in leading troops forward to the capture of a hostile artillery observation post, afterwards taking an active part in a bayonet charge against enemy trenches.

Maj. Donald Charles Cameron, Cav.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an advance over difficult ground, he showed great skill in keeping touch with the brigade on his left, afterwards leading his squadron in a bayonet charge against the enemy trenches, thus enabling two captured enemy guns to be removed.

Maj. Edwin Theyer Dean, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the greatest fearlessness and gallantry in personally extinguishing three serious fires amongst his gun-pits and ammunition, working at the imminent risk of his own life. The following night he returned to a building which had just been wrecked by shell fire to search for missing men amongst the debris, thereby displaying a spirit of devotion towards his unit which has always been noticeable.

Lt. Alexander MacNeil, L.T.M. By.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He handled his mortar with great courage and determination against an overwhelming attack. He held off the enemy with his revolver until his men had got the mortar away to safety. He then took part in the counter-attack, and did great execution with a machine gun.

Capt. Richard Williams, Flying Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Flying at a low altitude under intense anti-aircraft fire, he attacked and dispersed enemy troops who were concentrating on our flank. On another occasion, whilst on a reconnaissance, he landed in the enemy's lines, and rescued a pilot of a machine which had been brought down by hostile fire.

#### CANADIAN FORCE.

Maj. Alfred Blake Carey, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in an attack, when he commanded the battalion with the greatest bravery and skill, secured all his objectives, and consolidated his position. Later, to clear up the situation, he made a valuable reconnaissance.

Maj. Milton John Francis, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has repeatedly shown fine qualities of leadership. In establishing an out-post line, the skill with which he took all possible advantage of the defeated enemy was most marked, and his personal courage at all times has been an inspiring example to his unit.

Maj. Henry Rupert Linnell, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. After gaining his objective he took charge of a very critical situation, acting with the greatest bravery and skill, organised the defence with scattered forces, and under intense shell fire, and held the position for five days. He was the only officer of his battalion who was not killed or wounded.

Capt. (A./Maj.) Harold Poole Stanley, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry in operations. He led his company with the greatest courage and skill, being the first into the enemy line, and he organised and led the party, which repulsed a counter-attack. Although wounded in two places he continued his work for several hours, displaying a courage and devotion of the highest order.

Lt. Desmond Odlum Vicars, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in operations. On reaching the objective only two of his platoon remained, but with the greatest coolness he attacked about 50 of the enemy, bayonetting several himself, causing numerous casualties, and taking eight prisoners, driving the rest away. His conduct throughout was magnificent.

Maj. William Stewart Wood, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of his battalion. He co-operated with another battalion in an attack with great courage and skill, materially assisting in the capture and subsequent consolidation of important positions.

#### NEW ZEALAND FORCE.

Lt.-Col. Robert Candlish Allen, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At a very critical moment and at great personal risk he rallied a number of men of another unit who were withdrawing under hostile barrage and prevented their further retirement. Although severely wounded he continued giving instructions for the continuance of the fight. He has at all times shown a very fine example of coolness and gallantry in action.

Maj. Alfred Digby-Smith, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although severely wounded and suffering from gas, he successfully led his company to its objective, and remained until consolidation was well under way and the situation secure. He displayed great keenness and determination.

Maj. Robert Davies Hardie, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded in the eye during an advance he led his men through a heavy barrage into their positions, and continued with great skill and courage to direct the fire of his guns, remaining with them throughout the action, although he had every reason to suppose he had lost an eye. By his devotion to duty he set a splendid example to his men.

Lt.-Col. (T./Col.) Donald Johnstone McGavin, Med. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. While acting as A.D.M.S. to his division the successful evacuation of the wounded during our heavy offensive was due to the thoroughness of his preparations and his personal attention to the smallest details. He went into the advanced area at great personal risk to encourage the stretcher-bearers and superintend the removal of casualties, setting a splendid example to all ranks.

Capt. (T./Maj.) (now Maj.) John Adam Sommerville, Mtd. Rif.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed fine leadership in the attack and capture of two enemy field guns.

Lt.-Col. Alfred Winter-Evans, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack and the subsequent consolidation of the captured position he showed the greatest coolness and energy, inspiring all ranks by his magnificent personal example and never sparing himself to make the operation of his battalion the success which it was. His work at all times has been of the same high standard.

**His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to award a Bar to the Military Cross to the undermentioned Officers:—**

T./2nd Lt. Arnold Morley Allen, M.C., North'd Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon to its objective with great courage and determination, by his skill repulsing continual hostile counter-attacks, and, at a critical moment, defeating a violent hostile bombing attack which was seriously threatening our flank. He set a splendid example to all ranks throughout.

(M.C. gazetted 18th July, 1917.)

Capt. (temp. Maj.) William Fortescue Armstrong, M.C., R.G.A., attd. R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in collecting a relief party and digging out a number of men who had been buried in his battery dug-out by hostile shell fire. He carried out this work successfully under heavy fire, during which he was badly wounded, but continued to encourage all by his coolness and splendid example.

(M.C. gazetted 23rd June, 1915.)

2nd Lt. (A./Capt.) Thomas Bluck, M.C., R. Welsh Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of two companies. He led them, with great courage and skill, in two attacks, and maintained the ground gained for two days, under heavy fire and bombing.

(M.C. gazetted 4th November, 1915.)

Capt. Thomas Leonard Boden, M.C., Midd'x R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As Adjutant, he led two companies through heavy fire, and showed great skill in his dispositions. He then returned through the barrage, and heroically directed the advance of the remaining companies.

(M.C. gazetted 1st January, 1917.)

T./Lt. William Arthur Bond, M.C., Yorks. L.I. and R.F.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. While on patrol he attacked at close range a hostile machine, which was sent down out of control. Shortly afterwards he attacked another, which stalled and fell sideways. On another date he flew over the lines at about 50 feet and attacked a hostile balloon, bringing it down in flames.

(M.C. gazetted 24th June, 1916.)

2nd Lt. William Charles Campbell, M.C., R.F.C., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has repeatedly shown great fearlessness and skill in attacking and destroying enemy aircraft, on one occasion destroying three within one hour. He has also attacked and dispersed enemy troops from a low altitude, at all times showing the utmost disregard of personal safety.

(M.C. gazetted in this Gazette.)

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Leslie Bert Chambers, M.C., York & Lanc. R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During and after an attack he did excellent work under very heavy shell fire as battalion Signalling Officer, successfully keeping up communication. The following day, when in command of a company, he displayed the greatest coolness and courage in organising and cheering his men during a very heavy bombardment.

(M.C. gazetted 17th April, 1917.)

2nd Lt. (T./Capt.) William Daly, M.C., E. Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded the two front line companies, and in the darkness the assault was carried too far. By his personal supervision this was rectified and the position consolidated. In doing this he continuously exposed himself to heavy shell and machine gun fire.

(M.C. gazetted 1st January, 1917.)

T./2nd Lt. Joseph Morgan Davies, M.C., R. Welsh Fus., attd. R. Scots.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in an attack, and in reforming his men, under

a heavy fire, for a second attack. He gave a magnificent example of fearlessness and coolness.

(M.C. gazetted 3rd March, 1917.)

Lt. Aubyn Stanley Edwards, M.C., Notts. & Derby R., attd. M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he handled his machine gun company with the greatest ability and courage. He personally repulsed the counter-attack by firing a gun himself from an exposed position, afterwards showing great skill in holding gun positions on the exposed flanks under very heavy fire. His valuable support secured the consolidation of a difficult position, and his fearlessness throughout was most marked.

(M.C. gazetted 6th September, 1915.)

T/Lt. John Alexander Edwards, M.C., R. Scots.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he displayed military qualities of a high character in getting his company to a very ill-defined objective, and his initiative and gallantry in meeting and repulsing hostile counter-attacks were very marked.

(M.C. gazetted 26th July, 1917.)

Capt. Samuel Russell Foster, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the greatest skill and fearlessness in leading his stretcher-bearers through a severe enemy barrage to evacuate wounded from our front line. His work has always been marked by utter disregard of danger, and his fine example has communicated itself to his men.

(M.C. gazetted 18th November, 1915.)

T/Capt. David Hamilton Hadden, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Under extremely adverse weather conditions he worked without rest for three nights and two days attending wounded. Throughout he showed the utmost indifference to heavy shell and machine gun fire.

(M.C. gazetted 1st January, 1917.)

T/Lt. (A/Capt.) Guy Frederick Beckham Handley, M.C., York. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he showed a splendid example in steadying the men under heavy hostile barrage prior to the assault. He visited the whole battalion front and reorganised the men, remaining in command in the captured line for three days in succession, and by his personal example and utter disregard of danger inspiring all ranks to fresh efforts. His gallantry made possible the consolidation of a difficult position.

(M.C. gazetted 25th November, 1916.)

2nd Lt. (A/Capt.) Reginald Frederick Johnson Hayward, M.C., Wilts. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded in two places he led his company with the greatest dash to its objective, setting a splendid example to his

men. He was the only company officer left, and it was owing to his gallant leadership that his company captured five machine guns and fifty prisoners.

(M.C. gazetted 4th June, 1917.)

Capt. (A./Maj.) Laurence Hugh Higgon, M.C., R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in keeping his guns in action, exposed to heavy and continuous shell fire, for three days and nights. His excellent work contributed materially to the success of the operations on the third day.

(M.C. gazetted 3rd June, 1916.)

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Horace Armytage Jameson, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the greatest fearlessness and energy in rescuing wounded and putting out no less than five burning ammunition dumps under very heavy shell fire. He set a fine example.

(M.C. gazetted 26th July, 1917.)

Lt. (T./Capt.) William John Charles Kennedy-Cochran-Patrick, M.C., Rif. Bde. and R.F.C.

For conspicuous gallantry in attacking hostile aircraft. Within two months he brought down two hostile machines in flames, and four others completely out of control. In addition, he has driven several others down in a damaged condition.

(M.C. gazetted 16th May, 1916.)

T./Lt. Ronald Guy Larking, M.C., R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great initiative and courage in restoring telephone communication, which had been destroyed by heavy enemy shell fire. He also organised a system of relay posts and runners, whereby he was able to send back very useful information both from artillery and infantry. His example throughout inspired the men of his party.

(M.C. gazetted 25th August, 1916.)

Capt. Frank Grahame Lescher, M.C., R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the greatest skill and fearlessness by leading his bearer parties and establishing forward collecting posts, under heavy hostile shell fire. He worked ceaselessly for three days, by his personal example and devotion inspiring his men with courage under very difficult conditions.

(M.C. gazetted 20th October, 1916.)

Lt. David MacKenzie, M.C., Gord. Highrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of the battalion and carried on with great success, although himself wounded. He remained for six hours until ordered to withdraw. He rendered invaluable service to his battalion.

(M.C. gazetted 4th June, 1917.)

T./2nd Lieut. Alban Henley Olaf Manbey, M.C., R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Assisted by a gunner, he showed

great promptitude and courage in extinguishing a fire in a gunpit containing a large supply of shells. Though knocked down and injured by a hostile shell, he carried out his work successfully at great personal risk, and averted heavy loss of life and ammunition.

(M.C. gazetted 14th November, 1916.)

T./2nd Lt. (A./Capt.) Robert Nevill, M.C., S. Lan. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When under heavy shell fire with his company, his splendid personal example kept the men in good spirits under most trying circumstances. He also showed great skill and judgment in carrying supplies to the front line trenches under severe hostile shell fire, and he has at all times shown great coolness and resource at critical moments.

(M.C. gazetted 11th December, 1916.)

Capt. Humphry Donatus Stafford O'Brien, M.C., North'n R., attd. Leins. R.

For conspicuous gallantry in action. He carried out a valuable reconnaissance under heavy fire, himself killing one of the enemy and capturing a prisoner. He set a splendid example of courage and initiative.

(M.C. gazetted 23rd June, 1915.)

Lt. William Ralph Prescott, M.C., Worc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although knocked down and badly shaken by a shell, and, later, shot through the arm, he led an attack with the greatest courage and determination, and set a fine example to all ranks with him.

(M.C. gazetted 26th May, 1917.)

T./Capt. Donald Edward Roberts, M.C., Yorks. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in command of a working party which came under heavy shell fire, causing several casualties to his other officer and men. He collected the remainder, and, under continuous shelling, he worked till dawn and got his men back without further loss.

(M.C. gazetted 4th June, 1917.)

T./Lt. (A./Capt.) Basil Lindsay Sawers, M.C., R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. He volunteered to lead a party to destroy two enemy mine shafts, one of which he blew up himself. He also assisted to bring in two wounded men, carrying one himself on his back.

(M.C. gazetted 1st January, 1917.)

2nd Lt. Francis Victor Wallington, M.C., R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great coolness and courage under heavy shell fire on many occasions. A fire having broken out in a neighbouring battery's gunpits, he volunteered to

extinguish it, which he succeeded in doing, working all the time under heavy shell fire.

(M.C. gazetted 26th January, 1917.)

T./2nd Lt. Belford Alexander Wallis Wilson, M.C., Hamps. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst in charge of a party covering digging operations by his battalion, he occupied and held a position within 25 yards of the enemy's sap, afterwards driving them back and repulsing all attempts to re-occupy the sap. His resolution and skilful dispositions enabled the very difficult task of entrenching close to the enemy's wire to be successfully carried out.

(M.C. gazetted 26th January, 1917.)

2nd Lt. Maxwell Campbell Wright, M.C., Gord. Highrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded a company in the assault with great courage and determination. When the line was held up and began to waver, he rallied the men and personally led them forward, carrying the whole line with them. The success was mainly due to his splendid example and fearlessness.

(M.C. gazetted 10th January, 1917.)

#### AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

Capt. Percy George Rupert Parkes, M.C., Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company in the assault, and established a series of strong posts on his unprotected flank, thus saving the advanced waves from being cut off. Later, when in temporary command of the Battalion, he did good work during an enemy counter-attack.

(M.C. gazetted 4th June, 1917.)

#### CANADIAN FORCE.

Lt. (A./Capt.) John Logan Gray, M.C., Mtd. Rif.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded his company in the assault, and captured and consolidated his final objective with complete success. Although suffering from gas shells he remained in command until the Battalion was relieved.

(M.C. gazetted 4th June, 1917.)

Lt. Oliver Ralph Matthews, M.C., Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when leading patrols, and inflicting heavy casualties on the enemy. He established a post which he held with 15 men, in spite of heavy shelling and sniping, until relieved.

(M.C. gazetted 18th June 1917.)

Lt. Charles Kenneth Whittaker, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great gallantry and resource in moving the guns up to a forward position. This was accomplished over almost impassable roads, in full view of the enemy,

and under heavy shell fire. His guns proved of the utmost assistance to the infantry advance.

(M.C. gazetted 4th June, 1917.)

**His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to confer the Military Cross on the undermentioned Officers and Warrant Officers in recognition of their gallantry and devotion to duty in the Field:—**

2nd Lt. Arthur Thomas Abraham, Manch. R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led a covering party with the greatest dash and ability, affording complete protection to the main party. He has invariably volunteered for every offensive movement.

2nd Lt. Arthur Marston Adams, L'pool R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when in charge of reconnoitring patrols and raiding parties, frequently under hazardous conditions. On one occasion he entered an enemy sap, capturing prisoners, and returning without a casualty.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Frank Vans Agnew, 2nd King Edward's Horse, attd. M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He got his Tank with great coolness and judgment up to the enemy line, rendering valuable assistance to the Infantry. Although under heavy machine gun and rifle fire he got out to extinguish his camouflage when it was set on fire. He was wounded in doing so, but continued to command, bringing his Tank safely out of action.

2nd Lt. James Caldwell Alexander, 7th Bn., Lan. Fus., attd. R. Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty whilst in command of a raiding party. He led his men so close under our barrage that a complete surprise was effected, in spite of uncut wire, and the raid was successful, largely owing to the coolness, determination, and fine leadership of this Officer.

T./Lt. Ernest Francis Rimington Alford, R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has on all occasions shown the greatest courage and disregard for danger when attending wounded under fire, and in many cases in the open.

2nd Lt. Herbert William Allison, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, when all his officers and half his men were casualties, he led the remainder with great courage, preserving their morale by his personal example of coolness and complete disregard of danger, under very heavy shell fire.

T./2nd Lt. William Reed Amos, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He covered the retreat of the Brigade

with machine gun fire, and only withdrew when the enemy were 100 yards away, and saved three of his guns, the fourth being destroyed. Throughout he showed the utmost courage and ability.

2nd Lt. (T./Capt.) Robert Wylie Anderson, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on many occasions, when superintending the repair of cable lines under heavy shell fire. His fearlessness and energy have been of the greatest value to the Heavy Artillery.

Lt. Stanhope Thuiller Sherwill Anderson, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He did valuable work as forward observation officer, establishing and maintaining communication and sending in accurate information under heavy fire.

\*T./Lt. John Armstrong, Gen'l List.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty throughout the operations. He has navigated his ship at high speed, night and day, in all weathers. He has at all times set a magnificent example of courage and resource.

T./2nd Lt. Philip Rolls Asprey, E. Kent R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He carried out a daring reconnaissance of the enemy's trenches, and brought back most valuable information. On another occasion he led an attack with great gallantry.

Capt. (A./Maj.) Eric Neville Aston, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the greatest promptitude in extinguishing a fire that was threatening serious damage to his battery. It was due to his initiative and coolness under heavy shell fire that no material loss of ammunition or stores occurred.

T./Lt. (A./Capt.) Arthur Henry Atkins, R.G.A., attd. R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in command of a sound-ranging section, and under heavy howitzer fire, he showed the greatest courage in digging out and attending to men who had been buried by a shell in one of the shelters. Although much bruised and shaken himself, he personally superintended all the work, and his coolness and determination had great effect on the men of his detachment, who were much shaken by the heavy losses. He has at all times shown himself to be a fearless and capable officer, constantly accompanying repairing parties into the most dangerous areas.

T./Lt. Cecil Hewitt Atkinson, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, when under heavy shell fire with his

battery, in rescuing wounded men who had been buried, and, later, in extinguishing a burning ammunition dump. By his promptitude and great coolness a serious explosion was averted.

T./Lt. Walter Hubert Baddeley, R. Suss. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst engaged in digging operations his company suddenly came under intense hostile barrage. His company commander and many others were killed. He at once took command, showing the utmost coolness and disregard of personal safety, and it was due to his example that a most difficult and urgent piece of work was completed.

2nd Lt. John Morley Bailey, Yeo., att'd. M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On numerous occasions he made daring personal reconnaissances in front of our lines in order to obtain information for his tank officers before going into action. His utter disregard of danger contributed greatly to the success of his company.

T./2nd Lt. William Vine Baker, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was wounded early in the attack. After the position was captured he assisted in repelling the counter-attacks, firing a gun himself owing to casualties in his section. He rendered most valuable assistance throughout, and set a splendid example.

2nd Lt. John McWilliams Bampfield, Rif. Brig., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He rallied the company under heavy fire and collecting men of other units near him organised the defence of the village in a skilful manner. His example and courage under fire were most marked.

Lt. (A./Capt.) Donald Hugh Bangham, L'pool R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of his company. He led his men with great gallantry and captured his objective in spite of strong opposition. He set a splendid example of courage and initiative.

T./Capt. Charles Bannigan, M.B., R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. A dug-out having been blown in at some distance from his aid post he ran to the spot at great personal risk under heavy shell fire and attended to the wounded, saving one man's life. His conduct on all occasions has been marked by the greatest courage and devotion.

2nd Lt. Arthur Barber, Notts. & Derby. R., att'd. York & Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an intense hostile barrage he went forward on his own initiative to our most advanced position, found out the situation and brought back a most valuable report.

He also remained in an advanced observation post for four hours, during which time he was heavily shelled and three times buried, keeping Headquarters informed of the progress of our assault. During the whole of the operations he has shown great courage and exceptional ability as Intelligence Officer.

Capt. Francis Guy Barker, Hereford R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although badly wounded in the leg he continued to lead his company until the following day, successfully resisting a hostile counter-attack. He set a fine example of courage and endurance.

T./2nd Lt. Herbert Graham Barker, Household Bn.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was the only surviving officer, and showed great courage and ability in organising parties of the battalion and consolidating a forward position. Throughout he set a magnificent example.

T./Lt. (A./Capt.) Alfred James Barrow, Lan. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he rallied and led his company into the enemy's trench with great determination, maintaining his position there for half an hour under fire from both flanks. When finally compelled to withdraw he refused to leave his company for several hours, though he had been seriously wounded early in the day. He set a splendid example to all ranks.

2nd Lt. John Roy Bartlett, Bord. R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in action. Almost all his platoon were buried or became casualties by shell fire. With the few survivors he dug out his men and quickly consolidated his position, which had been totally destroyed.

2nd Lt. John Seddon Barton, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst acting as forward observing officer he behaved with the greatest gallantry and coolness, and maintained communication for his battery at a critical time.

2nd Lt. Edward Giles Bates, North'd Fus., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in command of a raiding party he directed their movements when they came under our own barrage with great coolness and skill. The success of the raid was due to his careful reconnaissance and to his example and leading.

T./2nd Lt. Sidney Bates, Rif. Brig.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded early in the advance he continued to lead his platoon, setting his men a splendid example. He carried on under heavy fire until he was twice further wounded, and forced to retire.

2nd Lt. Norman Sydney Beale, E. Surr. R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a patrol. Although severely wounded by a bomb, he continued to handle his patrol with skill and judgment, and returned with valuable information as to the enemy's dispositions.

T./2nd Lt. Bailey Bebbington, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He extricated two captured enemy guns from a most difficult position in a very much shelled area, getting them to a road, from which he got them into our lines, and his gun teams up, in spite of heavy shelling.

Lt. (A./Capt.) Adrian William Bay Becher, York. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company with great skill and dash to the assault of the enemy positions. During three days of heavy shelling he displayed admirable coolness, continually encouraging and inspiring his men by his own cheerfulness.

2nd Lt. Edward • Beddington Behrens, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a very heavy bombardment of his battery he showed the greatest courage and promptitude in extinguishing fires amongst camouflage and ammunition. He also brought under cover a serjeant who was badly wounded. His energy prevented the destruction of much ammunition and material.

T./Lt. Arthur Bennett, Notts. & Derby R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded and taken to the aid post after an assault, he returned to his company and successfully reorganised them and consolidated the captured trenches. This splendid example greatly stimulated the men of his company, who were much exhausted by a hard day's fighting.

T./2nd Lt. Thomas Francis Bentley, R.F.A., attd. R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry in charge of his section. He was mainly responsible for the creation of a smoke barrage to screen assaulting troops, maintaining it for 1½ hours under heavy shell fire. His courageous example encouraged his men to superhuman exertions.

T./2nd Lt. Maurice Leon Bernstein, Lanc. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon with great skill and dash to the attack and capture of an enemy position. Although wounded before the final assault, he led his men and captured thirty prisoners, afterwards helping to reorganise, until sent to the dressing station.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Robert Bickerdike, W. Yorks. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in an attack, when he destroyed three hostile dug-outs, causing many casualties, and finally, although wounded himself, took com-

mand of his company, holding his ground against superior numbers until his ammunition ran out.

Capt. Arthur Fraser Birch-Jones, Worc. R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded in the foot during an attack, he remained with his company until all objectives had been captured, afterwards doing excellent work reorganising his men and consolidating their position.

2nd Lt. Sydney Blackhurst, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company with the greatest gallantry and determination to their objective. Although wounded in three places, he disregarded his wounds until the objective had been consolidated three hours later, although they were sufficiently severe to justify him not remaining on duty. He set a splendid example of courage and determination, which had an immense moral effect on his men.

Lt. Archer Charles Blyth, Norf. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded early in the day, he continued to lead his men, eventually occupying the enemy's redoubt, which he held for three hours, making use of enemy rifles and ammunition.

Capt. Thomas Henry Boss, Cyc. Bn., attd. Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After gaining his objective he made a personal reconnaissance under heavy fire, thereby greatly assisting the advance of other troops. He also displayed exceptional energy and ability in holding the position and encouraging his men.

2nd Lt. Charles Thomas Bothwell, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He kept his guns in action in spite of many difficulties and succeeded in silencing a hostile battery. His disregard of danger and cheerfulness have at all times set a fine example to his men.

2nd Lt. Parcell Rees Bowen, Welsh R., attd. M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great gallantry and skill in handling his guns under very trying conditions, and behaving with great resource and initiative in outflanking a house used as divisional headquarters and compelling the inmates to surrender.

2nd Lt. Thomas Llewelyn Bowen, R.G.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. A magazine was set alight by heavy shell fire, and he went alone to the position and succeeded in extinguishing the fire with wet earth, thereby saving a large quantity of ammunition.

2nd Lt. Stanley Robert Bower, North'n R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After losing the use of his right arm

he crawled about the battlefield collecting ammunition from the wounded, afterwards gathering together odd men and bringing into action two Lewis guns, the teams of which had become casualties. His gallantry and presence of mind were most marked.

T./Lt. Ernest Lyon Bowley, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As forward observing officer he showed great fearlessness and skill in establishing and maintaining communication for his guns, though his line was cut many times by shell fire. He also made a daring personal reconnaissance later in the same day.

2nd Lt. Joseph Brady, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he led his battalion to their various objectives, which he consolidated with great skill and coolness. Previous to the attack he had distinguished himself greatly in a raid.

T./ 2nd Lt. Thomas Brandon, attd. Durh. L.I., attd. T.M. By.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Aided by one of his men he captured twenty of the enemy, subsequently showing great courage and energy in taking sentry duty under heavy shell fire whilst a captured position was being consolidated. He showed great ability in maintaining touch with other units during this operation.

Lt. (A./Capt.) Robert Clive Bridgeman, Rif. Bde.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, in so skilfully training and leading his company in an attack as to inflict heavy casualties upon the enemy with hardly any personal losses. He afterwards displayed great resource in keeping his headquarters informed of the situation, in spite of heavy hostile barrage, during which he was wounded, but remained at his post, showing a fine example to all ranks.

T./Capt. David Sands Brough, M.B. R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He worked unceasingly when in charge of two bearer sub-divisions. Under very heavy fire he again and again led his bearers to the wounded, setting a fine example to all.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Colin McNab Heys Brown, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He supervised the construction of several machine-gun emplacements. This was successfully completed, although carried out under continuous heavy shell and machine-gun fire. His coolness and disregard for danger were a fine example to his men.

T/Capt. Frank Brown, Linc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He reorganised the battalion under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. Later, he took a Lewis gun forward himself and

silenced the fire of a hostile party who were causing casualties.

2nd Lt. Harold Bainbrigg Brown, Wilts. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of convoys he led them on four separate occasions, under heavy shell fire, to units in the forward area, supplying them with material, food and water under very difficult circumstances and by his skilful leadership and resource, sustaining very few casualties in doing so.

Lt. Charles James Dennis Browne, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the greatest coolness and courage in laying a telephone wire to his forward observation post under heavy fire of gas shells. He has at all times set a fine example.

2nd Lt. Harold Claude Buckell, Durh. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion, when acting commander of a company, holding a sector in a salient. He several times visited his whole line during a violent bombardment, crawling over many blocks, giving instructions, and it was due to his fearlessness and resource that an attack was repulsed.

Lt. (A./Capt.) Charles Edward Buist, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst engaged with a party rescuing ammunition from a fire in his battery, the whole party was knocked out by a shell. He rendered first-aid to the wounded, subsequently mastering the fire with water buckets. He displayed complete disregard for personal danger under heavy fire, and set a magnificent example.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Howard Burditt, North'n R., attd. M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At a critical period, in face of heavy shell and rifle fire, he showed his men a splendid example of courage and coolness. His untiring energy and disregard of danger throughout the day were beyond all praise.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Murray Barclay Buxton, Norf. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as Brigade Intelligence Officer. When communication with the front line had broken down, he made his way through heavy fire of every description to an advanced position, from which he collected and sent back important information. He afterwards acted as guide to a search party and set a very fine example throughout.

2nd Lt. Ronald Cadie, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when acting as Forward Observing Officer. He went forward over the open under very heavy fire and sent back most valuable information to his battery.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Lionel Vere Caldwell, R.F.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As Forward Observation Officer he



maintained communication between Headquarters and the advanced areas, with great skill and indifference to danger sending back prompt and valuable information.

2nd Lt. Reginald Caley, Lond. R., att'd. E. Lan. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a raid upon enemy trenches, he with a few men rushed and captured an enemy machine gun that was about to come into action, by his pluck and promptness saving many lives. Throughout the operations he led his men with marked courage and ability.

T./Capt. Hugh Salvin Calverley, Essex R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded in the leg and suffering from loss of blood, he remained on duty for six hours during an attack, supervising the placing of his guns and assisting to alleviate the sufferings of the wounded. He did not retire to the dressing station until ordered to do so by his company commander.

2nd Lt. Dugald Cameron, R.F.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He continued to fight his gun in spite of the most intense hostile fire. He was subsequently wounded.

Capt. (A/Maj.) Charles William Campbell, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst his battery was being heavily shelled, he displayed great courage and gallantry in assisting to dress the wounded and putting out five burning ammunition dumps under very heavy gas-shell bombardment.

2nd Lt. William Charles Campbell, R.F.C., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He attacked an enemy balloon, bringing it down in flames, and returned to our lines at about twenty feet from the ground under heavy fire. On another occasion he attacked and dispersed a column of infantry from a very low altitude. He has shown great courage and initiative throughout.

2nd Lt. William James Carlile, Rif. Brig.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company in the assault on the village with great courage and ability under heavy fire. A village was rushed and heavy losses inflicted on the enemy. He set a splendid example throughout.

T/Capt. Reginald Caunter Carthew, Bedf. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company in the assault with great determination. The advanced position to which he had pushed forward was enfiladed and subjected to continuous shell fire, but by his courage and splendid

example he encouraged his men to hold their ground.

Lt. Louis Charles Carus-Wilson, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the greatest skill and resource in establishing and maintaining communication for a brigade, working continuously for a week under heavy fire, during which many repairs had to be effected. His work was invaluable.

2nd Lt. Bryan Arthur Champion, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Hostile shelling set fire to one of the lorries and caused the ammunition in it to explode. While still under heavy fire he alone with two men got all the instruments away, and returning succeeded in driving the remaining lorry out of the danger zone.

2nd Lt. Frederick Charles Carlton Clark, R.G.A., Spec. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As forward observation officer he set a fine example of steadfast and constant courage in maintaining communications, going twice through enemy barrage to do so. His activity in repairing breakages and sending back information was most marked.

T/2nd Lt. Robert William Clark, Notts. & Derby. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great courage and prompt initiative in dealing with a burning bomb dump, salving a large quantity of material. He performed the work admirably, under intense bombardment, during which he was wounded.

2nd Lt. William Norman Cleland, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At the greatest personal risk he entered a blazing gun pit in which ammunition was burning, and rescued a badly wounded man, getting severely burnt in doing so. At any moment the shells might have exploded.

T/2nd Lt. Leonard Frank Clist, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After all his officers and Company Serjeant-Major were casualties, he led his company with the greatest dash to its objective, capturing two enemy field guns. He consolidated under very heavy shell fire, and successfully resisted a strong enemy counter-attack.

Lt. Robert Stanley Cobb, R.W. Kent R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. By his able handling of a few men and some Lewis guns, he enabled the troops on his right to get within assaulting distance of the enemy's position. He also showed exceptional courage and initiative in filling up gaps as they occurred, finally taking command of his battalion when all the senior officers were out of action.

T/2nd Lt. Edward Cohen, R. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon with great deter-

mination and skill, under heavy machine-gun fire, against enemy dug-outs, which he successfully bombed, taking prisoners and capturing the machine gun. He has previously done very fine work.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) John Nelson Coker, Essex R., attd. M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When a neighbouring brigade was held up by machine-gun and rifle fire, he worked up one of his guns to quite close range under very heavy fire, assisting very materially in reducing the enemy fire and enabling the brigade to gain the position.

T/Lt. George Sydney Marsden Colbeck-Welch, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When all other means of communication had been destroyed, he continued to send much-needed messages by means of helio. This was done under very heavy fire and at great personal risk. He set a splendid example to his men.

2nd Lt. (T/Capt.) Alexander Colvin, Essex R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company with great dash and gallantry in an attack upon a strongly fortified redoubt, which he successfully captured, and afterwards thoroughly re-organised and consolidated the position. On the following day he displayed great coolness when in command of a portion of our front line trench.

Capt. Guy Sefton Constable, R. Suss. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When our advance was held up by the enemy's fire he took an advance position with a small party, and held out for the remainder of the day within a few yards of the enemy's trench under heavy fire, and after being himself wounded. His initiative and gallantry were most marked.

Capt. Herbert Cook, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he showed great power of organisation and ready resource in superintending the re-forming of his men and in sending forward prompt assistance to another battalion. His energy and cheerfulness set a splendid example to his men.

Capt. John Cook, R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He went out under heavy shell fire, attending to the wounded, and carrying them to cover, and setting a fine example of fearlessness and devotion.

2nd Lt. Robert John Cook, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Having led his company with great courage and secured his objective, he went forward to assist another company which had been checked, and enabled them to capture their own objective. He showed great

initiative, and, although slightly wounded, carried on with the consolidation, setting an excellent example to his men.

T/Lt. Walter James Cookson, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the advance he succeeded in laying a cable through a heavy barrage and under machine gun fire. In spite of great difficulties, he maintained connection continuously for two days.

Lt. George Arnold Coombe, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company with great courage and initiative during and after an attack, capturing two lines of enemy trenches and taking personal and prompt measures to secure the captured position and to support another company which was in difficulties. His quick grasp of the situation was remarkable.

2nd Lt. (A./Capt.) Frank Shepherd Cooper, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He rallied his men when they were disorganised by continual heavy shell fire, and fought his guns with great gallantry, by his splendid example restoring the situation at a critical moment.

T/Lt. Frederick William Cooper, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when laying out a communication trench. He laid his tape right through a heavily-shelled barrage, during which it was several times blown up. He then returned through the barrage for his working party, finally completing the trench with rapidity and success.

Lt. (A./Maj.) Frederick James Coulter, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Having led his battery into action, he went forward to an observation post in front of our infantry line and established communication with the brigade. Although the wire was repeatedly cut by shell fire, he registered all four batteries within two hours of the brigade coming into action, setting a fine example of energy and keenness.

Capt. Alexander Cosgrave Court, M.B., R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in establishing an advanced aid post and personally attending to all the wounded under heavy fire. Though wounded in the hand, he carried on, saving many lives and showing great courage and initiative on this as on all other occasions.

T/2nd Lt. George Coutts, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. He led a party through heavy barrage, and succeeded in putting up 400 yards of wire entanglement in face of severe shelling, during which he was wounded.

2nd Lt. John Vincent Cowgill, Notts. & Derby. R., Spec. Res., attd. Sig. Coy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great courage and disregard for danger in looking after the cables. This line was frequently down owing to very heavy shell fire. His personal supervision was of the utmost assistance throughout.

T./Capt. Robert Morgan Cox, S.W. Bord.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in superintending the laying of a trench tramway. Although under fire for four days, he pushed on the work with great rapidity, in spite of many difficulties. Its completion proved invaluable to the forward troops.

T./2nd Lt. James Crampton, York & Lan. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, after his captain had been wounded, he led his company to the final objective with great ability. During the bombardment of our front line by heavy artillery he was constantly up and down, encouraging his men and directing their fire. He has been noted on previous occasions for his fine conduct in action.

2nd Lt. Percy Cozens, S. Staffs R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a raid upon an enemy trench his platoon was held up by wire before reaching the trench. With complete disregard of personal safety, although already wounded, he crawled to the trench, and conducted a bombing attack upon the enemy, thereby preventing them from bombing that portion of the raiding party that had succeeded in doing this.

T./Capt. Eric William Craig, R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the night he repeatedly led the bearers beyond our front line under heavy fire. By his example and courage he was the means of rescuing many wounded.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Percy Crampton, N. Lan. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded a raid on the enemy trenches. Previously he had done most valuable reconnaissance work, entering the enemy lines on previous occasions. The success of the raid was largely due to his fine patrol work beforehand.

T./2nd Lt. Jesse Cranswick, Bedf. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded a raiding party on the enemy's position. On finding himself nearly surrounded and outnumbered, he withdrew his men, remaining out until he had satisfied himself that all his party had got back. He showed great courage and ability throughout a dangerous situation.

2nd Lt. Austin Craven, S. Lan. R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When on patrol he was fired upon at

short range and wounded. He, however, reached an enemy strong-point, and remained there, bombing the enemy and covering the withdrawal of his patrol.

Capt. Harry Edmund Creswell, R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When casualties were very heavy he worked single-handed for thirty-six hours without rest. Throughout he showed complete disregard for his own personal safety.

T/Lt. John Kingsley Cross, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry in action. He took charge of another section of machine guns in addition to his own, and handled them with great skill under heavy fire throughout the action.

2nd Lt. Arthur Ernest Selby Crosse, R. Fus., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in charge of the battalion snipers, and handled his men with great courage and ability. Later, he took command of a company, and led it in the assault with the utmost gallantry under very heavy fire.

T./2nd Lt. Paul Faulkner Crothers, Bord R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of convoys he led them on two successive nights through heavy shell fire and hostile barrage to points close to the front line, thus bringing up stores of food, water and material, which were urgently needed in a severe attack. Owing to his skilful leadership, his casualties were very slight.

2nd Lt. Allan Proud Cunningham, S. Lan. R., Spec. Res., attd. T.M. Bty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his battery were under intense shell fire and suffering very heavily, he showed the greatest courage and resource in digging out two guns which had been buried and in reorganising further teams. He finally reached the objective successfully, where he established and fought his guns with great effect. His fine example restored the confidence of his men, who were very much shaken.

T./Lt. Clive William Curry, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, he rendered invaluable assistance to the Infantry. His promptness in getting his guns into action materially helped in the gaining of the objective. He worked indefatigably under heavy shell fire, showing a fine example of fearlessness and devotion to duty to those around him.

Capt. (A./Maj.) Everard Charles Brodrick Dale, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the greatest skill and courage when commanding his battery under heavy fire and intense gas bombardment. By his fine judgment and leadership he was able

to take up a forward position and to carry out accurate registration, although he himself was badly wounded.

T./2nd Lt. Cecil Dannatt, York & Lan. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On three successive days he rendered most valuable service as Battalion Intelligence Officer, making frequent reconnaissances under heavy fire and displaying great coolness and devotion to duty throughout. His information was both accurate and valuable.

2nd Lt. Denison Giles Daubeney, Rif. Brig., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. In spite of heavy machine-gun fire he sent in most valuable information. Later, he rallied the survivors of his company and continued to hold a very exposed position under heavy fire until relieved.

2nd Lt. Paul Davenport, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the officer commanding his company was killed he took command, and by his resource and fearlessness successfully captured the objective, and held it in spite of intense artillery fire.

2nd Lt. Arthur Lloyd Davies, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. While his battery was being replenished with ammunition a wagon containing charges was set on fire by a shell. He immediately went to the rescue and rendered great assistance in unhooking the horses, regardless of other shells. His coolness under fire has at all times been most conspicuous.

Rev. Arthur William Davies, Temp. C.F., 4th Class, attd. Welsh R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the greatest courage and devotion in organising the stretcher-bearers, and collecting and attending to the wounded at great personal risk under heavy shell and machine-gun fire.

2nd Lt. (A./Capt.) Harry Tudor Davies, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in lining out and in superintending the digging of trenches under constant heavy trench mortar fire. He was twice gassed, but his energy and devotion to duty carried him through. On many previous occasions he has successfully carried out work of a similar nature.

2nd Lt. George Eastlake Davis, R. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon with great determination and courage under heavy machine-gun fire against a dug-out containing forty of the enemy, killing and capturing the whole party. Although wounded in two places he remained in command until the following night, setting a splendid example of gallantry and endurance.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Harold Blakeborough Dawson, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When acting as F.O.O. he sent back most valuable information, and when all other communication failed he volunteered to carry an important message back. This he succeeded in doing, passing through a most severe barrage.

T./Capt. Joseph Dawson, Bord. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he led his company with great coolness and courage through heavy shell and machine-gun fire to its final objective, skilfully clearing out strong hostile pickets that barred the way. His services were invaluable to his commanding officer in re-organizing the battalion and consolidating the captured position.

T./Lt. Herbert Victor Dean, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When forward observation officer he continued to observe and send back information under heavy fire, during which he was blown down by one shell and half buried by another. His fearlessness in observing under difficulties has at all times been most marked.

T./Capt. (A./Maj.) Geoffrey Price Denton, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of his battery under particularly trying and severe conditions. In the midst of exploding ammunition dumps and very heavy casualties caused by hostile shell and gas shell fire he showed splendid resource and coolness in re-organizing his men and dealing with a very critical situation.

Capt. Francis Deverell, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As transport officer he was indefatigable in conveying supplies to the front, frequently under heavy shell fire. He showed marked ability in making the necessary arrangements and thereby saving many casualties.

T./Capt. Alexander Dick, M.B., R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when in medical charge of the regiment during an attack. He was forced to establish his aid post in an open trench, where he carried out his duties for two days and one night under heavy shell fire and in terrible weather. He never left his post, except to attend to wounded, who could not be brought in, and it was owing to his energy and heroism that the wounded were safely removed from the battlefield.

Lt. Joseph William Edmund Dickson, Sea. Hrs., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led his company with great dash into the enemy's front trenches. Later, he advanced his company, and succeeded in occupying an enemy strong point, and by holding his position throughout the day he materially

assisted his battalion to consolidate the position. Although wounded early in the advance he remained with his men all day.

T./2nd Lt. William Dobinson, Lan. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion during an attack. Seeing a large counter-attack pending he at once attacked, to cover consolidation, causing heavy casualties, many with his own hand, destroying a machine gun and bombing dugouts. He then retired in good order.

2nd Lt. William Percy Dodd, R.W. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon with the greatest coolness and daring, inspiring all ranks with the utmost confidence by his fine leadership. He was wounded whilst leading his men forward in the final assault which captured the position.

Lt. (T./Capt.) William Francis Maxwell Donald, High. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When Divisional Observing Officer he showed the greatest initiative and disregard of personal safety in crawling out to an exposed position under heavy fire of every description, to obtain information from the company holding the position. Though wounded whilst doing so he successfully returned with the required information.

2nd Lt. William Dowland, York. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he showed great initiative and courage in leading his men against a party of the enemy who had entered our front line, killing some and ejecting the remainder. He greatly encouraged the men during a heavy bombardment by his coolness and disregard of his personal safety.

2nd Lt. John Cuthbert Downie, Midd'x R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company to the assault at the point of the bayonet, was the first to reach the captured position, and by his personal example was responsible for the capture of a number of prisoners. He afterwards reorganised his company, showing great initiative and ability under heavy shell and rifle fire.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) James Doyle, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As forward observation officer he showed great coolness and skill in securing and maintaining communications under heavy shell fire. He had previously shown great courage in extinguishing a fire in his battery position, and thus preventing the loss of a considerable quantity of ammunition.

T./Lt. Arthur Henry Drake, Devon. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. He led a party, with great dash to reinforce a company which had lost all its officers in a partially successful enemy

counter-attack; and by his skill and coolness he succeeded in clearing up a very critical situation.

2nd Lt. Robert Victor Drought, R. Ir. Rif., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took part in a raid on the enemy trenches. Although stunned and slightly wounded he succeeded in bringing back a wounded prisoner and all his own casualties. He and another officer then went out again through the barrage to look for his men who had been left behind. Throughout he set a splendid example.

T./2nd Lt. Roy Maxwell Drummond, R.F.C., attd. Aust. F.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. With another officer he attacked and disorganised six enemy machines that were about to attack our cavalry with bombs. The engagement was continued until all six machines were forced to return to their lines. His skill and courage on all occasions has been worthy of the greatest praise.

2nd Lt. Christopher William Duncan, N. Staffs. R., Spec. Res., attd. M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded a section of tanks, leading them on foot throughout the day by fine judgment. He kept them in action for thirty-six hours regardless of his personal safety, and repulsing two hostile counter-attacks.

T./Capt. George Alfred Duncan, Lan. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion during an attack, when, at a critical moment, he walked along the line fully exposed to heavy shell fire, cheering the men; and later, he was equally regardless of danger in order to secure the consolidation of the position.

Lt. Cecil Lawrence Dunkerley, R.W. Kent R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After all the gun crews of a tank had become casualties he ascertained how to work the gun, and kept up fire during the withdrawal of the tank, thus preventing further counter-attacks on the part of the enemy. He displayed great gallantry and resource at a critical moment.

T./Lt. Robert Blair Dunlop, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He did splendid work in laying out a line of assembly trench. This was carried out in advance of our front line and under heavy shell and rifle fire.

2nd Lt. Frederick William Durance, Linc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a raid on enemy's trenches he displayed the greatest dash and determination, personally carrying a wounded enemy into our lines under heavy fire of every description. His conduct throughout was admirable, and it was owing to his example that the operation was a success.

B

Lt. (A./Capt.) William Lionel Eastwick-Field, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his battery was pulling into position it came under heavy hostile shell-fire. When a dump of ammunition blew up he showed the utmost courage and example in organising a party to dig out the men who were buried, and himself carried the wounded to safety.

T./Lt. Dudley Charles Eglington, R. Highrs. and R.F.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when acting as an observer. In the course of a fight with several Albatross scouts, in which he shot down one, the pilot was wounded and fell over the control lever insensible, causing the machine to dive with the engine full on. He climbed out, standing outside the fuselage on the lower plane, dragged the pilot back, and, switching off the engine, pulled the machine out of its dive. Not being a trained pilot, his act exhibited great fearlessness and skill.

2nd Lt. Howel Arnold Evans, Welsh R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great pluck and determination during an attack on and after the capture of a strong enemy position, being exposed to heavy fire throughout. His ability was most marked.

T./2nd Lt. James Noel Evans-Jackson, K.R.R.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the advance his company came under heavy machine gun fire from the village. He rallied the men and led them right through the village on the heels of the retreating enemy, on whom heavy losses were inflicted. He was wounded in two places.

2nd Lt. Humphrey Evatt, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when acting as forward observing officer. He set a splendid example throughout the operations, and sent in most valuable reports.

Lt. Robert Norman Eve, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed fine initiative and grasp of the situation in organising and successfully carrying out the capture of a strong point which had held out for three hours.

2nd Lt. Thomas Fairley, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the greatest energy and promptitude while his battery was being shelled and enveloped in gas, in rescuing wounded men from a shelter which had been blown in, showing complete disregard for his own safety under very trying circumstances. But for his initiative some of the men undoubtedly would have succumbed to the gas.

T./2nd Lt. (A./Capt.) John Andrew Fergusson, Devon. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion.

He led his company, under heavy shelling, to the objective, being left without any officers, but by his coolness and courageous example he kept the men well in hand, and greatly assisted in the consolidation of the position.

Capt. (A./Maj.) Linwood Field, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his battery was under heavy shell-fire he ran out into the open with utter disregard for his own life, to dig out a man who had been buried by a shell. He also removed three wounded men to a place of safety.

2nd Lt. William James Field, R. Fus., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack on the enemy's trenches he showed great promptness and good leadership in capturing two machine guns which were sweeping our whole front. He also captured many prisoners, and by his determination and resource many casualties were avoided.

Lt. (A./Capt.) Charles Eric Findlay, Sco. Rif.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the greatest courage in leading his company and holding ground which he had won. When ordered to withdraw he did so in perfect order, under heavy hostile machine-gun and rifle fire at close range. He himself brought in one wounded man and set a splendid example throughout.

2nd Lt. Philip Henry Burt Fitch, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in accompanying another officer and a serjeant into a gun emplacement in which a serious explosion had taken place, bringing out the killed and wounded and extinguishing a fire caused by the explosion amongst the ammunition.

Capt. David Gibson Fleming, Gord. Highrs., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in an attack. He led his company with great dash, and on reaching the final objective took charge of the consolidation and held the position throughout the day under heavy fire.

2nd Lt. Guy Francis Foley, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Aided by a serjeant and a corporal he showed great promptitude and courage in extinguishing burning ammunition dumps and stripping burning camouflage from the guns when his battery was being heavily shelled. Their gallantry saved the guns from being put out of action.

2nd Lt. William Beverly Foord-Kelcey, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when acting as forward observing officer to his battery, in establishing and maintaining communication, although the telephone line was cut many times by shell fire.

Temp. 2nd Lt. James Douglas Forman, Bedf. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He personally organised and led a bombing attack, which resulted in the capture of a strong enemy position. He was wounded.

Temp. Capt. Maurice Cecil Forsyth-Grant. Sea. Highrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He directed his company with great ability and determination while attacking a front line trench under heavy fire. Having completed the work, his company came under heavy gas bombardment during their return, but, although partially gassed and severely bruised, he kept them under control, and extricated them quickly from a dangerous situation. On both of these occasions his own example and disregard of danger saved many casualties.

T. 2nd Lt. William Hayden Foster, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When acting as F.O.O. he rallied a party of infantry who were without leaders and held off an enemy counter-attack. Although severely wounded, he remained in charge of his observation party, and directed their withdrawal under heavy fire to a fresh position.

Capt. William Fotheringham, M.B., R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Finding no suitable position for an aid post in the captured lines, he established one in an open trench, where he attended to the wounded for four days and nights under constant shell and gas shell attack. His courage and devotion set a fine example to all those working under him.

2nd Lt. Ernest Vivian Fox, York. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in command of a bombing party, he led his men with great gallantry and determination, driving the enemy back and improving our hold upon their trench. He was badly wounded, but remained in command until the objective was secured.

2nd Lt. William Archibald Foy, R. Suss. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He performed excellent work in directing the Lewis guns of his own and other companies, moving from gun to gun continually under heavy fire until wounded. He then made his way to another gun and gave orders for its better employment before his wound was dressed.

2nd Lt. Michie Forbes Keeling Fraser, York & Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As Intelligence Officer during our offensive he carried out his work with the greatest ability and courage. By his untiring energy under heavy shell fire, touch was kept day and night between the different units, under very difficult conditions; and he personally led with great success a party

against a strong-point which had for some time been holding us back from the final objective. His example throughout the whole of the operations was magnificent.

Capt. (T./Maj.) Evelyn Robert Leopold Fraser-MacKenzie, R.H.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At a time when his battery was being heavily shelled and gassed, he displayed great gallantry in attending to the wounded and extinguishing burning ammunition dumps. His work has at all times been exceptionally good.

2nd Lt. Harold Augustus Freeman, R. Welsh Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion during three attacks, the third of which, mainly owing to his personal courage and resource, was successful. He set a magnificent example to all ranks.

T./2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) William Mayes Fry, Gen. List and R.F.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Diving to a very low altitude, and under heavy fire, he emptied all his ammunition into the retreating enemy. During the last month he has brought down four hostile machines. He has done consistent good work as a pilot.

2nd Lt. Christopher John Gwynne Fryer, Hert. R., attd. N. Staff. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his men three times to an attack, and although wounded the second time, again went forward and gained the objective.

\*T./Lt. David Todd Fulton, Gen. List.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty throughout the operations. He has navigated his ship at high speed, night and day, in all weathers. He has at all times set a magnificent example of courage and resource.

2nd Lt. Ian William Galbraith, Lrs., Ind. A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On his second day at the front he showed great pluck and initiative when in command of a patrol in attacking an enemy patrol of double his strength. Although the whole of his patrol was wounded, and he himself sustained a shattered leg, they drove off the enemy patrol with loss.

\*Lt. (A./Capt.) Kenneth Alfred Garrett, Sikhs, Ind. A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He carried out a successful attack under very heavy fire against a strongly fortified enemy position.

T./Lt. (A./Capt.) Harry Colwell Gay, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he rendered most able assistance in disposing his guns to support the infantry and to hold the position.

when captured. He showed complete disregard of personal danger in visiting his gun positions and personally maintaining touch with various units, and his conduct had a most inspiring effect upon the men.

T./2nd Lt. John Henry Buchanan Gegg, Som. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded his platoon and gained his objective under heavy fire. Later, on seeing one of his patrol had suffered severe casualties, he himself went out under heavy fire and rallied the men and sent back the wounded. He was himself wounded.

T./Lt. Norman Victor Gibson, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When under very heavy machine gun and shell fire, he succeeded after several attempts in placing his gun 200 yards in front of our line, thus preventing the enemy from occupying a knoll of great tactical importance. His work has at all times been distinguished by its dash and good leadership.

2nd Lt. Noel Gilbert, R.W. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the utmost disregard of personal danger in maintaining communication with the front line during the attack, continually carrying verbal messages himself, which were of the greatest importance. He did valuable service in re-organising the men and in carrying in wounded under heavy fire.

T./2nd Lt. Cuthbert Colin Gemmill Girvan, Lanc. Fus. and R.F.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When on patrol he flew for 2½ hours at a height of 500 ft., gaining and dropping valuable information at Headquarters. Although severely wounded and fainting from loss of blood, he handed in his report before finally collapsing.

2nd Lt. Edward Charles Goddard, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He rendered invaluable assistance in removing ammunition under heavy shell fire, continuing to do so until severely wounded. His gallant conduct contributed greatly to the maintenance of order and discipline under exceptionally trying circumstances.

T./2nd Lt. Arthur Stevens Godfree, Gen. List, attd. Horse, Ind. A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded a patrol with complete success. His careful reconnaissance and arrangements beforehand greatly contributed to the successful issue of the enterprise.

2nd Lt. Harry Norman Golden, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the assault he handled his guns with the greatest courage and ability. He kept his guns in action throughout, and

rendered the utmost assistance to the infantry.

T./2nd Lt. Graydon William Goldsworthy, W. Rid. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When going to the rear to get his wound dressed he met a company of another unit without any officers. He rallied these men and led them against the enemy, persisting in the assault until compelled to fall out owing to exhaustion.

Lt. John Alexander Goodman, Welsh R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He handled his platoon with great courage and contempt of danger under very heavy fire at close range, displaying fine leadership and setting a splendid example.

Capt. Charles Marsh Gozney, R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in attending to the wounded under heavy shell fire. By his courage and total disregard of personal danger he set a brilliant example to all around him and greatly encouraged the wounded.

\*Capt. Humphrey Gilbert Grace, Cav., Ind. Army.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his squadron with great gallantry, and compelled a largely superior force of the enemy's cavalry to withdraw. He has previously done fine work.

T./2nd Lt. (A./Lt.) Arthur Wilfred Graham, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his battalion's objective was under heavy artillery fire, he collected a large number of men and led them to the final assault. He was the first into the enemy's position, inspiring great confidence in his men by his fine example of courage and fearlessness under fire and under difficult conditions.

\*T./2nd Lt. (A./Capt.) Henry Brewin Grant, Glouc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company in the most gallant manner, and although severely wounded, continued to command until he fell from exhaustion.

T./2nd Lt. Henry Gray, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource in various mining raids, when he successfully blew up several enemy shafts, returning with prisoners. He invariably exhibited great fearlessness and skill.

Lt. (T./Capt.) Arthur Estough Green, W. Yorks. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack, when, by skilful and courageous leading under fire, he successfully established and defended posts, ultimately withdrawing in good order. He was wounded in the first assault.



T./2nd Lt. Harold Green, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On two occasions he carried out a daring daylight reconnaissance under heavy fire within close range of the enemy. During operations he showed great ability and a total disregard for danger.

2nd Lt. Luke Lot Green, Rif. Brig., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He carried out a daring reconnaissance of the enemy's position, entering their trench for this purpose. The information he obtained proved of the utmost value.

Capt. Howard Greene, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He remained at his post throughout the action and by his observation of fire enabled his battery to silence its opponents. He has on many previous occasions done fine work.

Lt. (A./Capt.) Warwick Pascoe Grenfell, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He maintained communications and directed an accurate fire on the enemy's trenches in spite of the heavy bombardment of his observation post.

2nd Lt. (A./Capt.) John William Griffin, R. War. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of the firing line and reorganising it directed the companies on to their objective. During the assault under very heavy artillery fire he set a splendid example by his courage and disregard for danger.

T./2nd Lt. William Henry Griffith, R. Welsh Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When carrying out a raid on enemy's trenches which had not been bombarded he showed great determination in leading his party through uncut wire, and it was due to his careful reconnaissances that the raid was successful.

Lt. Dudley John Groves, Intell. Dept.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He organised and commanded a chain of native irregular scouts. He carried out his task with conspicuous success under the most trying conditions. He has at all times set a magnificent example, and has materially assisted in the success of the operations.

2nd Lt. Harold Evelyn Hales, M.G. Corps, Armly. Linc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, in which his gun teams were suffering heavily from intense fire of every description, he displayed the greatest dash and courage in going forward and selecting shell hole positions into which he successfully rushed his teams. He also did valuable work in forming and holding a defensive flank, showing at all times soldierly qualities of a high order under very trying conditions.

\*2nd Lt. Edwin Lincoln Hall, Leic. R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He organised a party under very heavy fire and succeeded in repelling repeated enemy attacks.

T./2nd Lt. Norman Bodger Hall, Durh. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great coolness and skill in laying and firing his guns for several hours under heavy shell fire. Later, with a small party he successfully repulsed a strong hostile counter-attack which had penetrated our line, saving a serious situation by his timely pluck and initiative.

T./2nd Lt. Henry Neville Hallam, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. His tank having got ditched in the enemy's line he got out and started work to unditch it. Though wounded in three places he refused to stop work outside his tank until he had to be carried away in a fainting condition.

2nd Lt. Reginald James Harvey Hambly, R.G.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When a dump of ammunition was set alight he, seeing a lorry full of ammunition close to the dump which was about to explode, got a volunteer and backed the lorry clear, thus saving it. He kept his gun in action well knowing the dump would explode at any moment.

Lt. (A./Capt.) John Douglas Hamilton, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company very gallantly in a successful attack, after which he reorganised and proceeded to the assistance of another unit. His coolness and courage on this, as on several previous occasions, contributed materially to the success of the operations.

T./2nd Lt. William Frederick Kerr Hardman, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed complete disregard of danger in assisting to search deep dugouts and cellars of a village for traps and mine charges. His coolness under constant heavy shell fire kept up the spirits of his men and set a fine example of courage. He extricated two men who had been buried by a shell, although exposed to fire himself. His work was most efficient.

2nd Lt. Percival Arrel Hards, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in making a most daring reconnaissance to within twenty yards of the enemy's position in order to establish posts which were a valuable asset to our line. Another officer had been previously killed in the attempt, and his conduct was worthy of the highest praise.

2nd Lt. Edward Harley, York & Lan. R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an offensive, when his captain had been killed, he led his company with great determination to the final objective. During a heavy bombardment he kept his men well under control by encouraging them and by his personal contempt for danger. He also showed great skill in handling his Lewis guns against hostile counter-attacks.

T./2nd Lt. Benjamin Harris, S. Lan. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, when his company commander had been killed, he led the company with great dash and skill to its objective, setting a fine example to his men.

2nd Lt. Reginald Frederick Melville Harvey, Yeo.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led a patrol through the enemy lines with great determination and complete success, destroying 130 yards of telegraph line, and thus severing communication between two important hostile points. Although surrounded by the enemy, he got through them without loss.

2nd Lt. (A./Capt.) Alfred Charles Hatfield, York & Lan. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During our offensive he set a fine example to his men, by leading them to the final objective, although badly held up at one moment by machine-gun fire. He remained in command on the captured position for two days under a terrific bombardment, during which he was twice buried by a large shell. Although ordered out of the line, he returned an hour later and brought his men out of action. His behaviour throughout was magnificent.

T./Lt. Edward Barrington Haynes, Gen. List and Sig. Sec., R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack upon the enemy position he displayed great zeal and initiative in establishing and maintaining communications throughout the brigade, thereby contributing very largely to the success of the operation. His coolness and ability under heavy shell fire and at critical moments were invaluable, and on previous occasions he has shown qualities of the same nature, notably in repairing broken wire under heavy fire.

T./Lt. Joseph Simpson Hayton, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Accompanied by another officer, he showed great skill and rapidity in establishing and maintaining communication between units under trying and difficult conditions. Although exposed to shell fire all the time, they did most useful work in pointing out direction of the advance to our infantry, which they had temporarily lost.

T./Lt. Richard Samuel Heape, Lan. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource in action, when he led his company, with deter-

mination and skill, in a successful counter-attack, gaining his object with slight loss. He has previously done fine work.

T./Lt. Coppleston Arthur James Heckford, R.E. (Lt. R.E., T.F.).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He superintended the laying of an important cable under heavy shell fire. It was largely due to his disregard of danger and the fine example shown that the work was successfully carried through.

T./2nd Lt. (actg. Capt.) Michael Henahan, R. Irish Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in command of a strong raiding party, he led them with great skill and complete success, inflicting heavy casualties upon the enemy and capturing many prisoners. He has previously displayed leadership of a very high standard.

2nd Lt. Ernest Clennell Henderson, North'd Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in commanding his platoon. When wounded and unable to walk, and lying in an exposed position, he continued to direct his men for an hour, showing a splendid example of courage and determination to all under his command.

2nd Lt. Oliver William Hepburn, R. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading his company with great fearlessness and skill to its final objective, which he consolidated under heavy shell fire, inspiring all ranks with confidence by his fine personal example.

T./Capt. Ernest Eugène Herga, R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in command of an advanced bearer post, he displayed the greatest gallantry and skill in bringing the wounded through heavy hostile barrage, twice crossing the open under machine-gun fire to rescue wounded men. By his skilful organisation and great personal courage under fire the evacuation of the wounded was efficiently carried out.

2nd Lt. Arthur Edgar Hewitt, Lond. R., attd. T.M. By.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On several occasions he has rendered most invaluable assistance to the attacking infantry, personally reconnoitring forward positions and establishing his guns where they could co-operate with the greatest effect. His pluck and energy under fire have always been most marked.

Lt. Eustace Howard Hill, Wilts. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At a critical moment he led a small party of men forward and captured a hostile machine-gun position. Further, as signalling officer he showed the greatest powers of organising under most difficult circumstances.

2nd Lt. William Reginald Hill, Durh. L.I., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in entering a village and capturing four enemy officers, aided by his Lewis gun section. His skilled leadership and energy were of the greatest value in consolidating the captured position, and he continually displayed great fearlessness in encouraging his men under heavy shell fire.

Lt. Hugh William Hind, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At a critical moment, when his battalion had come under heavy cross fire, he displayed great coolness and ability in steadying and assisting to reorganise them. His personal example was most valuable, and certainly reduced the number of casualties.

T./Lt. Walter Alan Hiscock, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He on his own initiative, assuming direction of fire, put an intense and most effective barrage in front of our troops, who were being pushed back. He controlled this fire by standing on a bank in full view and exposed to the barrage fire. His prompt action was of the utmost value.

2nd Lt. (actg. Capt.) Claude Hodgson, R. W. Kent R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After the capture of an enemy position he showed great coolness and initiative in pushing forward under heavy fire and checking an enemy counter-attack. He afterwards withdrew to the main line, and showed remarkable skill in holding the captured position. He also carried three wounded men to cover under heavy fire.

2nd Lt. William Hogarth, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As F.O.O. he attempted to establish a post, but was driven back by severe fire. He collected a party of stray men, and, making a stand, he drove off and destroyed a party of sixty of the enemy. He remained out all day, and obtained much valuable information.

T./2nd Lt. William Rawlinson Garside Holland, W. York. R., attd. T.M. Bty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in handling his mortar battery with great skill and coolness during a critical time, when the enemy were threatening to rush our position. His mortars were under heavy shell fire in the front line, and inflicted great loss on the attacking enemy.

2nd Lt. Arthur Frankland Hollingsworth, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He rendered great assistance to his battery commander in dressing and removing the wounded and extinguishing burning ammunition dumps under very heavy fire. His gallantry and coolness under trying circumstances had been previously brought to notice.

T./2nd Lt. Frank Webster Holloway, M.M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He brought his cars into action against a trench which was hindering our advance, and did great execution amongst the enemy, although exposed to heavy shell fire, which considerably damaged his cars, which at the time were 1,000 yards in advance of our troops. He then successfully withdrew them.

T./2nd Lt. Leslie Frederick Holt, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his battery was being heavily shelled and a fire had broken out, which was threatening to destroy the whole battery, he called for volunteers, and succeeded in getting the fire under control. His great presence of mind saved the situation.

T./2nd Lt. Alfred Douglas Hooke, Midd'x R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command, and led his company with great skill and courage. After making his disposition he carried out a personal reconnaissance under heavy fire, and sent back much valuable information.

2nd Lt. Geoffrey Grant Hooper, R. Scots, Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He remained in command of an advanced post, although twice wounded and suffering from fever. His presence encouraged the men when under heavy fire, which caused heavy losses.

2nd Lt. Percy Brian Hornblower, R. War. R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in charge of an ammunition carrying party, which came under heavy shell fire, causing casualties. By his personal example he reorganised his men and delivered the supplies in time to meet the demands of the situation.

T./2nd Lt. William Hossack, R. Scots.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although twice wounded, and under heavy fire, he remained in command of an advanced post, encouraging his men in the defence of a position under very trying conditions.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Eric Beresford Humphries, W. Yorks. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in operations. He displayed great fearlessness and resource in advancing alone, under heavy fire, to form a connection with a party, who were cut off, finally assisting to lead the troops in the re-attack of the position.

T./2nd Lt. Cyril Canning Humphris, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He continued to fight his gun in spite of the most intense hostile fire. Later, at great personal risk, he organised a party, and succeeded in extinguishing a fire.

Rev. Joseph Wellington Hunkin, A. Chaplins. Dept.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the greatest personal courage in assisting wounded back to the aid post, conveying food and water to the wounded in the front line, though knee-deep in mud. He remained for ten hours in the front line, assisting the wounded, and by his cheerful personality and practical help saved many lives.

2nd Lt. (A./Capt.) Alan David Hunter, R.F.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. Two officers and twenty men were buried in heavily shelled ruins, and with ammunition dumps exploding all round. With great pluck and determination he went to the ruins, rescued them all, one by one, and only escaped himself with the greatest difficulty.

2nd Lt. Robert Ernest Huston, R.F.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During heavy shelling of his battery position he entered a burning pit at great personal risk and extinguished the fire with the assistance of a bombardier. The ammunition was exploding at the time, but his prompt and courageous action prevented the fire from spreading.

Lt. Albert Hutcheon, Gord. Highrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company with great determination. It was largely due to his courage and example that the objective was gained and held for two days.

2nd Lt. John Alwyn Imison, E. Surr. R., attd. Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Though severely wounded in the arm, and suffering from great pain and weakness from loss of blood, he showed great courage and determination in successfully leading his men to the assault, and remained on duty for twelve hours until consolidation was assured. He set a splendid example to all ranks.

T./Lt. Joseph Boyd Irwin, R. Lanc. R., attd. T.M. Bty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He handled his guns with great ability and success. He also got some captured mortars and ammunition from a point 50 yards from the enemy lines, and used them with great effect. He rendered material assistance in the bombardment.

T./2nd Lt. Frank Robert Wordsworth Jameson, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he went out twice in one day under very heavy fire, personally superintending the repair of telephone lines. His fearlessness and promptitude were invaluable in maintaining communication at a critical time.

Rev. William Henry Jeffries, A. Chaplins. Dept.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He rendered most valuable assistance

in attending wounded. He conducted bearer parties, and assisted in collecting wounded. He was continuously under heavy shell fire. His conduct throughout was a fine example to all.

T./2nd Lt. David Jenkins, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his battery commander became a casualty he took over command, and, though twice buried with his guns, remounted them and kept them in action. His fine example of determination and courage was invaluable in steadying and encouraging his men, who were in an exposed position and under very heavy shell fire.

T./Lt. Louis Fleeming Jenkin, Gen. List and R.F.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst on offensive patrol he has continually shown the greatest dash and determination in attacking enemy aircraft in superior numbers, destroying some and bringing others down out of control.

2nd Lt. John Howlett Jewson, Norf. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon until the first line was reduced to a few men and he was the only unwounded officer. He did not withdraw until quite isolated, when he got back to a ridge, which he held until dark. He then collected a few men and spent all night searching for and bringing in the wounded.

Capt. Hubert Edward John, Welsh R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. In order to inspire confidence in his men he moved forward to the firing line, and by his presence materially improved their morale at a critical moment. He was severely wounded during the operations.

Rev. Allan Douglas Johnson, temp. C.F., 4th Class, A. Chapl. Dept.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During several days' heavy fighting it was due largely to his efforts that the wounded were tended and brought in, in the face of great difficulties.

2nd Lt. John Henry Johnstone, Lan. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid, in which he led his platoon with the utmost dash and determination. The success of the operation was largely due to the daring reconnaissances which he had made of the enemy wire previous to the raid. He afterwards returned to No Man's Land and brought back many wounded men.

T./2nd Lt. Arnold Owen Jones, Welsh R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He organised a raid and led it with great skill and courage into the enemy trenches, in spite of the fact that it took place in bright moonlight and that his party had to cross a canal. His resource and ingenuity in dealing with these drawbacks were

admirable, and he returned without casualties, but with prisoners and much valuable information.

2nd Lt. Francis Maynard Harvey Jones, Worc. R., attd. Bord. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed courage and initiative when in charge of his platoon during an attack, capturing two hostile machine guns. He afterwards did splendid work for another unit in reinforcing their first line. The following night he fearlessly patrolled to the front, securing valuable information concerning an impending hostile counter-attack.

Capt. Gerald Jones, Essex R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company with great gallantry to the attack of an enemy position, showing very great abilities throughout the day.

2nd Lt. George Henry Jones, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great initiative and resource during a raid upon enemy trenches, in clearing out dug-outs and making effective arrangements to block the trenches and generally assist the infantry with bombs, utilising captured enemy bombs with great effect.

Lt. Victor Augustus Jungblüth, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He sent back valuable information from the front line of the attack. When the infantry were forced back he returned to his battery, which was being heavily shelled, and directed the fire with marked coolness and success.

Lt. Harold Ledger Keating, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the greatest skill and determination in mounting and fighting his gun in a forward position under very trying circumstances, being under heavy shell fire and constant barrage for a considerable time.

2nd Lt. (A./Capt.) Hugh Hamilton Keay, Lond. R., attd. E. Lan. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led a raid into the enemy's lines, which was most successful, owing to the careful training and confidence with which he had instilled his men, and the courage and initiative with which his work was carried out. After the withdrawal he rescued a wounded man, under heavy shell fire, from No Man's Land.

2nd Lt. Charles Victor Keeble, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although severely wounded early in the attack, he led his platoon to its objective with great gallantry, remaining in command until the captured position was consolidated.

T./Capt. Arthur Willan Keen, Gen. List and R.F.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has shown the greatest gallantry

and skill in aerial fighting, and his daring in leading offensive patrols into favourable positions for attack has been the means of many hostile aircraft being destroyed and driven down.

2nd Lt. (A./Capt.) Edward Charles Kelly, Norf. R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. A large party of the enemy succeeded in gaining a footing in his trench. He at once counter-attacked at the head of his men and drove the enemy out and inflicted severe losses on them. The success of the attack was largely due to his fine example and leadership.

2nd Lt. Walter Gerard Kemp, W. York. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great courage and skill during a raid on the enemy lines. At the conclusion of the raid he returned through the barrage and, obtaining a stretcher, went back with it and remained out until all wounded had been brought across.

Lt. Edmund James Robert Kemplen, Suff. R., attd. Cam. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when in charge of a raiding party. Finding the enemy wire uncut, he forced his way with two men through twenty feet of it, into the hostile trench, and, fired by his splendid example, the rest of his party followed him.

2nd Lt. Frederick Bertram Keogh, Conn. R., Spec. Res., attd. M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his tank was broken down, he kept in action for twenty-four hours, working all his guns and giving the greatest assistance to the infantry in repelling two counter-attacks at a critical time. When the situation was safe, he withdrew, handing over his guns to the infantry. He had been for several hours without infantry support.

T./Lt. (A./Capt.) Reginald Coldham Knight, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as Battalion reconnaissance officer. On numerous occasions he made daring personal reconnaissances in front of our lines, afterwards successfully leading tanks into action by the routes he had reconnoitred. His work in collecting information has at all times been marked by an utter disregard of his personal safety. The tanks owe much of their success to his keenness and gallantry.

T./Lt. Raymond Stafford Knight, Gen. List, attd. Sig. Coy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in charge of a party laying an important cable. The work was carried out and completed under very heavy fire. By his splendid example and untiring efforts communication was maintained in spite of heavy shell fire and frequent breaks.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) George Latham, R.W. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After taking part in the final assault of the enemy's position, he pushed forward with the remainder of his platoon and men of other units, under heavy machine gun and rifle fire, and cleared and consolidated a position of great tactical value. With the help of another officer he captured a number of enemy staff and prisoners, showing exceptional capabilities and great gallantry throughout.

T./Capt. Frederick Grieve Laurie, N. Lan. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although stunned by the explosion of a shell early in the attack, he rejoined his company as soon as he regained consciousness and led them with great ability throughout the day until the final objective was gained.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Arthur Edward Lawrence, Shrops. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of a machine-gun section. He handled his guns with great skill and was largely instrumental in repelling a strong enemy counter-attack.

T./Lt. Felix Herbert Layman, R. War. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On seeing the enemy advancing to counter-attack he, on his own initiative led his men forward under heavy fire of all kinds and occupied a position which was being threatened. His prompt action enabled the advance to be continued.

Temp. 2nd Lt. Edwin Reade Ledlie, R. Ir. Rif.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He handled his men with great gallantry and succeeded in repelling two determined enemy attacks. He was severely wounded.

2nd Lt. Archibald Henry Lee, Welsh R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He went back and collected reinforcements under heavy machine-gun and rifle fire at close range, regardless of his own safety. He then organised and successfully led the final assault from his part of the line.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Reginald William Lee, Essex R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he went back under heavy machine gun and rifle fire at close range, collected and brought up reinforcements, regardless of his own safety. He then organised and skilfully led the final assault from his part of the line.

T./Lt. Albert Lewis Leighton, K.R.R.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the whole of three days and two nights he personally supervised under heavy fire the laying and maintaining of communications. He was a splendid

example to all and maintained communications throughout the battle.

2nd Lt. (T./Capt.) John Herbert Towne Letts, Linc. R. and R.F.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He attacked four large two-seaters, driving two down out of control and forcing the remaining two down. He has helped to destroy eight machines, and throughout has set a splendid example.

2nd Lt. Claud John Lewin, Som. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in command of a raid upon an enemy trench he led his men with the greatest dash and determination, successfully turning the enemy out with the bayonet, in spite of all the wire being uncut in front of the trench. He afterwards showed great coolness in collecting his men and bringing them back to our lines.

2nd Lt. John Cyril Morgan Lewis, R. Welsh Fus., attd. Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After reaching his objective he led his men forward under heavy fire to support the advanced waves, afterwards displaying exceptional courage and energy during consolidation and filling his men with confidence by his disregard of danger.

2nd Lt. Geoffrey Oswald Liddell, R.F.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After the men had been withdrawn from his battery position, owing to heavy enemy shelling, he led a party back to the position, removed the dead and wounded, though under heavy shell fire all the time. On a later date he showed great gallantry under heavy fire in extinguishing a fire which was threatening serious damage to a neighbouring battery.

2nd Lt. David Cranston Lindsay, North's Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At a critical moment, after an enemy counter-attack, when his men were badly shaken, he walked forward across the open to ascertain the enemy's dispositions. The information which he thus gained at great personal risk enabled him to plan and lead a completely successful counter-attack upon the enemy.

T./2nd Lt. George Frederick Lines, Gen. List and R.F.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He rendered valuable assistance to our artillery by locating a hostile battery, descending to a very low altitude. On his return he attacked hostile infantry, inflicting many casualties. On many other occasions he has displayed similar fearlessness in attacking and bombing hostile wiring parties, infantry and ammunition dumps.

T./Capt. George Robertson Lipp, M.B., R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He organised a party of bearers and

went out under heavy shell fire and repaired the road, which had become impossible for ambulances. Later, when his post was heavily shelled, he remained and attended all wounded in the vicinity, thus setting a splendid example to all.

2nd Lt. Edward Gerald Little, R. Dub. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a patrol. He went out in face of very heavy fire to give water to a severely wounded man, and later, with two N.C.O.'s, covered the retirement of the patrol.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Alexander Robert MacEwen, High. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led a patrol with great skill and success to the top of a ridge in order to locate the enemy's trenches. His task was exceptionally difficult as the front edge of the ridge was held by the enemy, and his patrol had to climb a steep escarpment under heavy shell and machine-gun fire in order to get to the top of the ridge.

T./Capt. Hugh Ross Macintyre, M.D., R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of a bearer party. He led his men repeatedly through heavy hostile barrage until all the wounded had been carried into safety. He was fearless in the place of danger, and by his coolness and courage he showed a splendid example to his men.

Capt. Laurence Abel Mackenzie, M.B., R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst at work in a dressing station a shell came through two roofs, killing and wounding five out of his party of six. Though severely shaken himself he organised the dressing station and carried on with the work under very heavy shell fire for two days, showing a magnificent example of grit, courage and devotion to duty under exceptionally trying circumstances.

2nd Lt. Malcolm Drummond MacKenzie, R.F.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as forward observing officer in establishing and maintaining communication for his battery throughout the day under heavy shell fire. Early in the day he captured an enemy machine gun single-handed.

T./Lt. Patrick MacKinnon, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty whilst laying out and superintending the digging of a trench under continual heavy shell fire. Although his men were much exhausted and he himself had been wounded his fine example enabled the work to be successfully completed.

T./Lt. Frederick James Mann, Gen. List, attd. T.M. Bty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great ability and courage in keeping his mortar in action under most difficult conditions. For four days he car-

ried on, observing his fire from an exposed position, and completed his task with great success.

T./2nd Lt. Harold Goldsmith Mansfield, Gen. List, attd. Essex R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He did most excellent service as battalion Lewis gun officer, attending to a mortally wounded officer under fire, and when himself hit and unable to move he refused aid until others had been removed. His pluck and unselfish conduct set a fine example to the men.

2nd Lt. Francis James Charles Marshall, Devon R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. When an attacking company had been driven back, and all the officers were casualties, he rallied the men, held on to a defensive position until the arrival of supports, and then, with great dash and determination drove the enemy back beyond their original position.

T./Lt. John Marsland, R. Suss. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During digging operations in very exposed ground he showed the greatest coolness and disregard of his personal safety in walking up and down and encouraging his men under an enemy barrage of great intensity. It was due to his fine example that the work, which was urgently needed, was completed without loss of time and under very trying conditions.

2nd Lt. Gerald Trice Martin, Devon. R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. He led a bombing party up a strongly-held enemy trench, gaining the greater part of it. Although wounded he continued to lead his men, inspiring them with great confidence.

Temp. Lt. Robert Beattie Martin, R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the greatest gallantry in attending to the wounded under very heavy fire at a moment when the enemy had turned machine guns on to them. He displayed the utmost fearlessness and skill in getting most of them away into a place of safety.

2nd Lt. (A./Capt.) Ian Norman Mason, Worc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he led his company with great ability and courage. Having taken his own objective he remained on duty although wounded, rallying and collecting men of other units.

T./Capt. Creagh Ivor Massy, S. Staffs. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the greatest coolness and fearlessness whilst in command of two companies in an attack, leading his men over three lines of enemy trenches under heavy fire of every description. His conduct was most inspiring and set a splendid example to all ranks, as has been the case throughout every operation in which he has been engaged.

2nd Lt. Charles Leonard Matson, Lan. Fus., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During operations he has carried out several daring reconnaissances. On one occasion he proceeded over the parapet to within a few yards of the enemy's position, found what he required, and successfully dealt with the obstruction.

Lt. (T./Capt.) John Bredil Matthews, N. Staffs. R., Spec. Res., attd. Leic. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At a critical moment during an attack, when it was held up by enemy wire and under intense machine gun barrage, he rallied his men with great coolness and withdrew them to shelter. The skill with which he handled his men under extreme adverse circumstances undoubtedly saved many lives. The fact that his company had been reserved for a counter-attack and that he had to alter his plans at a moment's notice to replace another company in the attack, speaks volumes for the resource which he displayed at a critical moment.

2nd Lt. Claude Brotherton Maxted, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company during an assault with great dash and determination, inspiring those round him by his coolness and indifference to danger.

T./Capt. James McDonnell, R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the village was being shelled, a number of men were buried and badly wounded. He superintended a party and worked for three-quarters of an hour, and succeeded in rescuing them. This task was carried out under continuous shelling.

2nd Lt. (T./Capt.) George Alexander Abel McGregor, R. Scots.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After his company had gained their objective, he found a large portion of the captured trench still held by the enemy. His able and vigorous handling of his men at a critical moment drove the enemy back and enabled the neighbouring unit to carry on the pressure until all the enemy surrendered.

2nd Lt. Evans Alexander McKay, R.F.C., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in making valuable photographic reconnaissances under heavy hostile fire. His work whilst engaged on reconnaissance and patrolling has at all times shown a fine offensive spirit, notably in flying at low altitudes and engaging hostile troops with his machine gun.

Capt. William Henry McKerrow, Ches. R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He performed his duties as Adjutant with untiring energy and courage under heavy shell fire, visiting all posts, and by his fine example inspiring confidence into the men.

2nd Lt. (A./Lt.) George Osborne Mercer, S. Staffs. R., Spec. Res., attd. T.M. Bty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He fought his battery with the greatest skill and courage during a bombardment and in the attack which followed. His coolness under heavy shell fire in organising and maintaining the ammunition supply was most marked. He also rallied a large party of Infantry and attended to wounded under intense shell fire with the utmost contempt of personal danger.

Capt. Frederick William Miller, Midd'x R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On several occasions during an attack he went forward to the firing line to report on the situation. He set a splendid example of courage and determination throughout two days' fighting, and rendered most valuable assistance.

2nd Lt. Paul Ross Milner, Leic. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took part in a raid on the enemy's position and led his company into the hostile trench. Throughout he was of the greatest assistance, and showed a complete disregard for personal danger.

T./Lt. William John Milton, Shrops. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great courage and devotion, in carrying an important message back to Brigade Headquarters. He had to pass through a very heavy hostile barrage across the open and delivered his message. He was wounded in the head on the way across.

2nd Lt. Archibald McKerrow Mitchell, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led an attack with great success and initiative, taking prompt measures to secure his exposed flank, and showing great courage and a fine example throughout.

T./2nd Lt. John Moffat, Household Bn.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He carried out a daring reconnaissance during the night. He worked his way along the enemy front line under heavy machine gun fire, and the information he obtained was of the utmost value in the successful operations a few days later.

2nd Lt. (A./Capt.) Alexander Reid Moir, Ches. R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he handled his company with great coolness and ability, capturing and holding all objectives with skill and deliberation. His services were of great value afterwards in re-organising the battalion.

T./Capt. Edward Henry Molyneux, W. Rid. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company with great skill and courage. They advanced under heavy fire, and when wounded he continued to lead until again severely wounded in the leg.



2nd Lt. Geeorge Ernest Montgomerie, R. Welsh Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in an attack, when in charge of a company. He gained, under heavy fire, an important position, holding on all day with tired troops, thereby assisting in the success of the final attack.

T./2nd Lt. Harry Moore, Notts. & Derby. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon to its objective with the greatest disregard for danger, and having reached it, held on with only two men and repulsed a counter-attack. Although wounded he remained at his post for three days, holding an important tactical point, and by his efforts ensuring the successful consolidation of that part of the line. He has continually volunteered for any dangerous work, thereby obtaining a great hold upon his men.

Lt. David Travers Morgan, R.F.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. A dump was set on fire. He at once went to the spot under heavy shell fire and succeeded in extinguishing the fire. His prompt action saved a large amount of ammunition and loss of life.

2nd Lt. Leonard Charles Morris, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After his Company Commander was killed, he reorganised the company, and by his personal example assisted materially in the consolidation and in maintaining the spirits of his men under heavy shelling, and showed marked energy and judgment throughout.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) William Cattell Morton, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Assisted by two of his men, he showed the greatest promptness and courage under heavy shell fire in extinguishing serious fires amongst the ammunition of his battery. He also displayed great gallantry and resource in attending to a wounded man under fire, getting him to a place of safety.

Lt. (T./Capt.) Charles Moss, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company with exceptional gallantry to its objective, which he reached in an hour, although continuously under fire, over a distance of 5,000 yards. He continued to lead his company against the enemy's support trenches, inflicting many casualties and materially assisting the success of the operation by his personal example and disregard of danger.

Lt. (T./Capt.) Thomas Wilfred Mottram, York. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion during an attack. When his C.O. was

killed he assumed command. Although wounded, he led his men forward, in a second attack, until incapacitated by a second wound.

2nd Lt. George Burleigh Mountford, R. Suss. R., attd. K.R.R.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was blown up by a shell and badly bruised. He alone set to work to tie up the wounded and get them down to the M.O. Previously he twice carried messages up to the front line, going through heavy machine-gun fire the entire way.

Capt. Noel Frank Coote Mulloy, Lrs., Ind. Army, attd. Horse.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading his squadron during a raid. Coming suddenly under heavy fire, he quickly grasped the situation and charged at the head of his men, killing many of the enemy. Owing to his promptitude and skilful leadership at a critical moment, his own losses were comparatively small.

Temp. Lt. Francis Edward Musgrave, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on several occasions in superintending the digging of trenches under continuous shell fire. He performed this duty at great personal risk, and it was owing to his efforts that the work was successfully completed.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) George Neil, Bord. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. After taking over an advanced post, the enemy drove back the troops on his left. He held on to his post with great determination, and, on his own initiative, attacked the enemy in flank. Although wounded, and the majority of his platoon casualties, he held on until relieved.

2nd Lt. (temp. Lt.) Geoffrey William Neill, Leins. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He went forward alone under heavy fire to reconnoitre an enemy post, and succeeded in capturing two prisoners.

T./Lt. Harry Pemberton Nelson, A.S.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although severely wounded by gas shell when in charge of lorries and delivering ammunition to a forward position, he remained in command, and successfully completed his duty. He displayed great coolness and set a fine example to his men by his plucky conduct.

2nd Lt. Harold Oscar Nevett, R.F.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his battery was under heavy shell fire, and the men had been ordered away, he showed the greatest courage in returning to extinguish a fire which was threatening guns, camouflage, and ammunition. His gallantry saved the fire from spreading and doing very serious damage.

Lt. William Cameron Newstead, W. York. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led a raiding party on the enemy lines with great dash and gallantry. When the party retired, he remained behind with a wounded man, finally carrying him across the open under heavy machine-gun fire to our own lines.

Lt. (A./Capt.) Clement Vaughan Newton, R. Suss. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After leading his company with great determination and courage to its objective, he showed skill and fearlessness in consolidating, personally leading out his covering parties and fearlessly exposing himself to machine gun and rifle fire, in order to supervise and encourage the work. He held his line for four days, setting a fine example to his men.

Temp. Capt. Richard Le Brun Nicholson, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company with great skill and dash to its objective, although under hostile fire from a flank. His company captured many prisoners.

2nd Lt. Malcolm Cuthbert Nokes, R.G.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed splendid fearlessness and promptitude in extinguishing a burning ammunition dump entirely unassisted, collecting water from shell holes in order to do so. His presence of mind saved a large amount of ammunition.

2nd Lt. George Cecil North, R.G.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At imminent personal risk he averted a very serious explosion in a large ammunition dump by hacking away a burning traverse, which threatened to ignite the dump at any moment. His work as forward observation officer has constantly been of the most reliable and valuable nature.

2nd Lt. Frederick George Norton, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in conducting two howitzers into position after they had been practically abandoned by their drivers owing to heavy enemy bombardment and gas attack. He subsequently collapsed, having inhaled gas through the necessity of giving verbal orders in order to save the guns.

2nd Lt. George Thomas Nye, Yorks. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon with great skill into action, successfully repelling a counter-attack and directing the fire of his men with the greatest coolness. During the three days of heavy shelling which followed he inspired great confidence in his men, constantly moving amongst them and setting them a splendid example of cheerfulness and endurance. His work at all times has been of the same high quality.

T./2nd Lt. Hadyn Percival Nye, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When constructing a strong point, his courage and coolness kept his men together under heavy shell fire for several hours, and it was entirely owing to his example that the work was completed.

2nd Lt. Brian Palliser Tieque O'Brien, Gurkha Rif., Ind. A.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability in leading his company in the first phase of the attack. He was twice wounded early in the day, but continued to command his company up to the main position, where he was again severely wounded.

T./2nd Lt. Patrick Joseph O'Brien, R. Muns. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty whilst in charge of a post. He was attacked by the enemy in overwhelming numbers, but maintained his position until nearly enveloped, then gradually withdrew his post, inflicting heavy casualties on the enemy.

Lt. Wilfred Philip Oddie, I.A.R.O.

For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led his company with great dash, captured a strong point in the enemy's front line, and maintained his position against superior forces.

2nd Lt. Gilbert Oliver, D.C.L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the greatest presence of mind at a very critical moment when in charge of a party detailed to carry gas bombs to a forward position. He rallied his men under hostile shell fire and successfully completed the work, carrying the gas drums forward for two hours across the open. His gallant action was of invaluable assistance to the officer in charge of the gas operations.

2nd Lt. (A./Capt.) Henry Thomas Ordish, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. It was largely due to his skilful dispositions that his company was able to capture stable buildings with comparatively slight loss, the garrison being compelled to surrender. Throughout the operations his conduct was of a very high order.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Caryl Hugh Mostyn Owen, W. York. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when in charge of two Lewis guns. He was sent forward to assist an advance, and although heavily shelled, and with one of his guns wrecked, he pluckily maintained his position until the attacking waves came up.

T./2nd Lt. Llewellyn William Griffith Owen, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded, he continued to command his company in an attack, and it was owing to his courage and determination that a strong point was captured with fifty prisoners and fourteen machine guns.

T./2nd Lt. Harold Tronson Ozzard, R. Irish Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty whilst taking part in a successful raid upon enemy trenches. He showed great courage and fine leadership, and has on previous occasions distinguished himself in a similar manner.

2nd Lt. Cecil Pritchard Palmer, Lond. R., attd. R. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded early in the assault, he took charge of a small party and held his position against determined efforts to regain it by the enemy. It was owing to his splendid example and coolness that the position was held against great odds.

Capt. (A./Maj.) Harold Graham Paris, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in keeping his men in action under very heavy hostile shell fire, during which he worked at a gun himself, setting a splendid example to his men. A few days later he most skilfully withdrew his guns under a heavy bombardment, and he has on many previous occasions displayed great courage and fine leadership.

T./2nd Lt. Edmund Stanley Courtier Parsons, Wilts. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon with the greatest courage to its objective, and, when held up by uncut wire, he steadied the men and cut his way through with the greatest determination. Later, he showed great skill in directing the flank of his battalion, sending back very valuable information.

T./2nd Lt. Harold Charles Parsons, Sig. Coy., R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in charge of a working party burying cable for four successive nights, during which they were heavily shelled, and it was entirely due to his courage and example that the work was successfully completed. Although under hostile fire of every description, he showed the greatest fearlessness throughout in superintending repairs and re-establishing communication.

Lt. (A./Capt.) William Raymond Pasteur, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At the moment when loaded ammunition wagons had arrived, his battery came under very heavy fire. He showed the greatest coolness and presence of mind at this critical juncture in getting the wagons safely away until the firing had ceased, when he got them up again and unloaded the ammunition. His fearlessness and the fine example he showed to his men when under heavy fire were very marked on subsequent occasions.

2nd Lt. James Moir Paterson, R.F.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Accompanied by another officer, he showed great skill and rapidity in establishing and maintaining communication between

units under trying and difficult conditions. Although exposed to shell fire all the time, they did most useful work in pointing out direction of the advance to our infantry, which they had temporarily lost.

Lt. (actg. Capt.) Ronald More Patterson, R. Dub. Fus., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, in leading a raid into the enemy's trenches, capturing many prisoners and gaining much information. Though wounded, he led his men to the final objective. The success of the enterprise was due to his coolness and gallantry.

T./2nd Lt. John Horace Peel, Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his company was held up by heavy fire and uncut wire, he advanced himself to within twenty yards of the enemy trench and reconnoitred the line of advance. He then returned and, leading his company, rushed the trench, which he gained with comparatively few casualties.

T./Capt. Edmund Godfrey Pelly, A.S.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a motor transport convoy. It was largely due to his determination and fine example that the convoy, though seriously checked, succeeded in reaching its destination.

Capt. James Black Penman, K.O.S.B.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led a raiding party in the most gallant manner and succeeded in completely destroying an enemy post.

T./Lt. Jack Chalmers Peskett, R. Suss. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon with great coolness and courage, afterwards successfully withdrawing them from a difficult position and finding his way, with all the men under his command, to another part of the firing line.

2nd Lt. Alexander William Philip, High. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. With great skill and fearlessness he led a patrol under very heavy fire to a hostile redoubt in order to locate the enemy front trench. Although severely wounded he brought back valuable information.

2nd Lt. Stanley George Pick, R.G.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when forward observing officer, in establishing and maintaining communication, being under heavy fire for twenty-four hours.

T./2nd Lt. John Henry Pickersgill, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When brigade intelligence officer he performed invaluable service in reporting enemy movements and pointing out important landmarks, etc., to artillery and infantry observers. Whilst thus engaged, he displayed great energy and disregard of personal danger.

2nd Lt. Wilfrid Pilkington, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He carried out a most daring and successful reconnaissance of enemy wire, which had held up our infantry attack. Although the wire had been reported as not visible from anywhere, he worked his way under hostile fire of every description to a point from which he could obtain a good view, and sent in a valuable report.

T./Lt. Herbert Edmund Pitt, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a heavy bombardment of his battery position, he showed great courage and a complete disregard of danger in organising a party to extinguish a fire which had broken out in gun pits. He has shown untiring energy and has been of great assistance throughout the operations.

2nd Lt. Oswald Gordon Platt, York. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion during an attack. His seniors becoming casualties very early, he assumed command, rallying wavering troops of various units, establishing a position, and holding it, under intense fire, until it became untenable. He was the last to retire. Twice before he has been recommended for great gallantry.

2nd Lt. Herbert Stanley Plymen, R.G.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Throughout the day, during the assault, he maintained visual signalling, sending back much valuable information. This necessitated the men remaining in exposed positions under heavy shell fire for considerable periods.

T./Lt. (A./Capt.) Harold Edward Pope, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the greatest personal courage and presence of mind in climbing on to the top of a blazing gun-pit and extinguishing a fire which was threatening to blow up the whole of the ammunition at any moment. There were thirty rounds of high explosive shell in the blazing pit whilst he was standing on the top.

2nd Lt. Justin John Pope, Conn. Rang.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. An enemy bombardment set on fire the main buildings of a R.E. dump. He worked unceasingly throughout the night, with absolute disregard of danger, with the result that the valuable engineer stores were saved.

T./Lt. James Power, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in taping out a front line trench within fifty yards of the enemy's trench under fire of every description. He showed great courage and coolness, and completed his work most satisfactorily.

2nd Lt. John Frank Preston, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon twice to the

attack of a position, which was finally captured, together with eighty prisoners. His resolute leading and courageous behaviour were of the highest assistance in bringing about a successful result.

T./2nd Lt. Thomas James Prichard, R. Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in command of a raiding party he showed great promptitude and coolness in attacking and dispersing a hostile patrol which would have interfered with the success of the raid. His work in patrolling has on all occasions been excellent.

2nd Lt. (A./Capt.) Percy Milcrest Quiggin, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in extinguishing a fire which had broken out amongst the camouflage and ammunition of his battery. By his prompt action and courage under heavy shell fire he averted an explosion which would have resulted in serious loss of life and damage to guns. He set a splendid example to his men.

2nd Lt. Cuthbert Arthur Quin, R. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded his company for three days during an attack upon the enemy's line, displaying great coolness and disregard for danger, and by his courage contributing to the success of the attack and the consolidation of the position.

T./2nd Lt. Archibald Franklin Raffin, Devon. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. He reached the first objective with but a handful of men, and attacked an enemy machine gun which was holding up the advance, turning it on the enemy and causing them many casualties. He displayed the utmost contempt for danger.

T./2nd Lt. Ernest Alexander Rahles Rahbula, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As forward observing officer to his battery he showed great fearlessness in laying out telephone wires across the open to exposed posts, from which he directed the fire of his battery. He also showed great skill and resource in destroying enemy entanglements by the fire of his battery, and by personal observation he was able to render the utmost help to his brigade.

2nd Lt. Sidney Herbert Randall, Bord. R., attd. L'pool R.

For conspicuous gallantry and fine leadership in charge of a raiding party. He guided his party across "No Man's Land," capturing a bombing block, causing heavy casualties, and returning with prisoners.

T./Capt. Thomas Holmes Ravenhill, M.B., R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in collecting and evacuating wounded

under heavy shell fire, notably during a gas attack, when his coolness and judgment saved very many casualties.

T./2nd Lt. John Christian Reepmaker, Rif. Brig.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the assault he personally led an attack against an enemy machine gun, and succeeded in destroying it, thus removing a serious menace.

Capt. Stuart Keppel Reid, R. Suss. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company with great judgment and coolness under heavy fire. By his skilful use of his Lewis gun he prevented a counter-attack on his exposed flank, having appreciated the danger at the right moment.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) William James Reid, R.F.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During heavy shelling a dump was set on fire, and he headed a party and succeeded in extinguishing it. Shortly after another dump was set on fire, when he again set to work and got the fire under. By his fine example and help a serious situation was averted.

2nd Lt. Henry Leonard Rew, R.G.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in charge of a signalling company, and during the attack kept up communication in spite of heavy barrage. When all the gear was destroyed he came back laying a telephone line, and maintained touch during the remainder of the operations.

2nd Lt. (A./Lt.) John Morgan Richards, R.W. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his captain and other company officers had become casualties he took command, and it was due to his splendid example that he carried his men forward under very heavy fire to the final successful assault.

2nd Lt. John Callender Ritchie, R. Highrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon in the most gallant manner and succeeded in repelling two determined enemy counter-attacks.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Sydney Charles Roberts, K.O.S.B.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After the capture of a hostile redoubt by his battalion he greatly distinguished himself by leading a charge and repulsing a strong counter-attack, afterwards setting a fine example to his men by his coolness and determination under intense fire of every description.

2nd Lt. (A./Capt.) William Lewis Roberts, Midd'x R., attd. Monmouth R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of digging operations. In spite of heavy artillery fire he kept his

men in hand, and by his fine personal example successfully completed the work under very trying conditions. His work on all occasions during the past two years has been marked by great courage and ability.

Lt. Dennis Holme Robertson, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As regimental transport officer he took the supply of food, water and ammunition into his own hands and organised it with the greatest success, working day and night with most untiring energy and showing complete disregard for fatigue or personal discomfort.

2nd Lt. Herbert Robertson, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As forward observing officer during an infantry attack he showed the greatest skill in establishing and maintaining the artillery communications. He also displayed great gallantry in attending to the wounded, and personally attacked and dispersed a considerable party of the enemy who were about to attack his heavily-laden signallers. His conduct throughout was invaluable towards promoting the success of this operation.

2nd Lt. Leslie Johnston Walker Robertson, Gord. Highrs., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability in operations when he led his platoon to the objective, consolidated it, and then led a bombing attack, in which many of the enemy were killed or captured.

T./2nd Lt. John Ross, L'pool R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty whilst leading a patrol into the enemy's trenches. He went forward alone to reconnoitre. As he entered the trench he was confronted by a number of the enemy, but with great presence of mind and courage attacked them with his revolver, afterwards withdrawing his patrol under heavy fire with only one casualty, and rendering a valuable report on the situation.

T./2nd Lt. Joseph Rossiter, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack upon an enemy position he displayed great coolness, judgment, and determination in reorganising his section, and handling his guns with ability and success. He set a splendid example to his men.

T./2nd Lt. Richard William Rumsby, R. Suss. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of a mopping-out party, he did valuable work in support of the leading company, afterwards displaying great skill and initiative in making reconnaissances and collecting men who had gone astray. He has done similar excellent work on previous occasions.

T./Capt. David Henry Russell, M.D., F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a bearer division. He showed the greatest energy and complete dis-

regard for personal safety in his untiring and successful efforts to locate the wounded and to attend to them. His devotion saved many lives, and on many occasions he has displayed the same gallantry under fire.

2nd Lt. (A./Capt.) Ernest Stanley Russell, Hereford R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his men with great skill during an attack, afterwards displaying great coolness and courage in resisting a hostile counter-attack.

Capt. John Fox Russell, R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the greatest courage and skill in collecting wounded men of all regiments, and in dressing them, under continuous shell and rifle fire.

2nd Lt. (T./Capt.) Ray Denbigh Russell, R.F.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. He voluntarily organised stretcher bearer parties, and carried in many wounded, crossing several times over 800 yards of heavily shelled ground. It would have been impossible to bring in all these wounded without his help.

T./Capt. Laurence Lancaster Satow, R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He established a dressing station within effective range of the enemy's position, where he attended to the wounded throughout the day and the following night under fire the whole time. It was entirely owing to his disregard of danger and his devotion to duty that many of the wounded were collected and evacuated.

T./2nd Lt. Clifford William Saunders, Dorset. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in organising a mixed force of men at a critical juncture, when the enemy had broken through our line, and attacking and repulsing the enemy counter-attack, inflicting heavy losses upon them. His ready resource and prompt action saved a serious situation.

2nd Lt. Samuel Saunders, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. The battery position being heavily shelled, he went out, on two separate occasions, and repaired telephone wires under intense fire. Later, he assisted to remove ammunition from a burning dump, being wounded while so doing.

Capt. Joseph Schofield, Essex R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company with great gallantry to the attack of an enemy position, showing very great abilities throughout the day.

Capt. William Scott, R. Ir. Fus., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He went out under heavy rifle fire to reconnoitre our advanced positions, and came back with much valuable information which resulted in the establishment of a complete line.

Capt. Arthur William Scrivener, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded and suffering from shell shock, he led his company throughout the day with coolness and ability, afterwards successfully holding the position which was exposed to heavy cross fire. Although his Lewis guns had been destroyed, his great coolness inspired his men with confidence during a very critical time.

2nd Lt. Thomas George Searle, Bedf. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an enemy counter-attack, in leading a successful bombing attack and dislodging the enemy from a position which they had gained. His quick initiative and appreciation of events saved a serious situation, and during the whole operation his courage and good spirits were most encouraging to the men.

2nd Lt. Leonard Selden, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of a raiding party he displayed the utmost dash and determination. The first to enter the enemy trench, he tackled and destroyed with grenades the garrison of a strong dug-out single handed, after they had pretended to surrender. Instead of doing so they bombed him. His courage was a splendid example to his party.

2nd Lt. (actg. Lt.) Arthur Shaw, York. L.I., Spec. Res., attd. L.T.M. By.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he led his section with great ability, getting his guns into position and action under very heavy fire. By his assistance an enemy strong-point which had held out all day was captured.

Capt. John Livesley Sheldon, Essex R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the greatest courage and the most untiring energy when all the other company commanders of his battalion had become casualties.

2nd Lt. Alfred Seymour Shepherd, R.F.C., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. While on balloon attack he came under heavy fire from a rocket battery. He attacked this battery from a low altitude, silencing it, and dispersing the gunners. He then returned to the attack on a balloon, and fired all his ammunition, and though his machine was badly hit, crossed the line at 100 feet.

2nd Lt. (A./Capt.) George Shepherd, Midd'x R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the left flank of his battalion was exposed, he pushed forward with three men and covered it for half an hour without assistance, under a cross fire from machine guns, setting a very fine example to his company.

T./Lt. Herbert Stanley Shepherd, Gen'l List.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty throughout the operations. He has navigated his ship at high speed, night and day, in all weathers. He has at all times set a magnificent example of courage and resource.

T./2nd Lt. Ambrose James Sherwill, E. Kent R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, when battalion signalling officer, in proceeding to a signal station under heavy shell fire to maintain communications. He was wounded in five places, but reported the situation before having his wounds dressed, setting a splendid example of pluck and devotion to duty.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Maurice Freeman Shore, Som. L.I., Spec. Res., attd. M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in command of a tank, he showed great daring and gallantry in taking it forward to cover the consolidation of a captured position by our troops. Although wounded, he continued to fight his tank until all his gunners were put out of action.

T./Lt. (A./Capt.) Frank William Silvester Shutes, R. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded, he showed the utmost courage and determination in supervising the consolidation of the position which had been gained. Later, he led his men to the assault with great gallantry until again wounded.

T./2nd Lt. Archibald William Hepburn Sime, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he displayed the greatest initiative in rapidly bringing his guns into action and putting out of action two teams of six horses each with which the enemy were attempting to recover field guns. The guns were captured through his prompt action.

2nd Lt. Leonard John Skeet, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. The ammunition in one of the pits was sent on fire. He at once endeavoured to put the fire out. He was knocked down by an explosion, but returned for further efforts, when he was again knocked down and stunned by explosives. He set his men a fine example at a critical time.

T./2nd Lt. James McIlldowie Smellie, Sea. Highrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to

duty. He led his company with marked skill and courage, setting a splendid example to his men. He bombed several dug-outs and blew up two machine guns. His coolness and leadership greatly contributed to the success of the enterprise.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) William Smellie, R. Sco. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the greatest courage and disregard of danger when commanding his platoon in an assault. Having lost all his men except three in the attack, he reorganised and again rushed the position under heavy machine gun fire, and, despite his losses, he maintained an important position throughout the day, the loss of which would have caused a serious gap in our line. He showed a magnificent example throughout.

Capt. Henry Joste Smith, M.B., R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He followed his battalion in the attack, and attended to the wounded all day and night under very heavy fire of every description. It was due to his courage and splendid devotion that so many of the wounded were brought in.

Lt. James Jackson Smith, Sco. Rif.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack upon the enemy's line in assisting another officer to destroy an enemy machine gun team.

2nd Lt. Samuel Thomas Smither, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in command of a bombing party which was to co-operate with the tanks in the capture of a position. The tanks having failed to arrive at the right moment, he successfully took the position with his bombing party, and established communication with the battalion on his left, displaying great coolness and resource at a critical moment.

2nd Lt. Gerald Cecil Smithson, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He gallantly led his patrol, in face of heavy fire, against a strong party of the enemy, and forced four of them to surrender.

Lt. (A./Capt.) Francis John Somerscales, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when acting as forward observing officer. On one occasion he carried out a daring reconnaissance under very heavy fire, and brought back most valuable information.

T./Lt. Hugh Somerville, Manch. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when in charge of a raiding party. By his personal example and courage he was mainly responsible for the success of the raid. He has previously displayed the same sterling qualities.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Charles Hilton Spence, Ches. R., att'd. M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. While covering the advance of his battalion he rendered very valuable service by bringing his guns into action on the flanks. He brought them up at great personal risk. He then went forward with the assault, and by his prompt action located and knocked out an enemy field gun.

Capt. Eric Wingrove Spurgin, Lrs., Ind. A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He twice led counter-attacks against strong enemy attacks upon his post. Although wounded during the first charge, he succeeded both times in turning the enemy out of the position they had temporarily gained in front of his post.

\*Lt. (T./Capt.) James Reginald Starley, R. War. R.

For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led the first two lines of the battalion with marked determination against the enemy's position, in face of a heavy fire, and, although greatly outnumbered, inspired his men to press home the attack. He was severely wounded.

T./2nd Lt. Jonathan Stephenson, att'd. North'd Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company to its objective with great initiative and courage, bombing the enemy trench and securing it against counter-attacks by his skilful direction of rifle and Lewis-gun fire.

2nd Lt. Gordon Edward Witherden Stevens, E. Kent. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an assault on the enemy's position he showed the greatest ability and fearlessness, commanding two platoons himself with great success.

2nd Lt. Thomas Brown Stowell, S. Lan. R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an advance he kept his platoon well together under heavy shell and machine gun fire, showing great initiative and grasp of the situation, whereby he was enabled to capture two machine guns and a strongly fortified post.

Rev. Geoffrey Anketell Studdert-Kennedy, A. Chapln's Dept.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the greatest courage and disregard for his own safety in attending to the wounded under heavy fire. He searched shell holes for our own and enemy wounded, assisting them to the dressing station, and his cheerfulness and endurance had a splendid effect upon all ranks in the front line trenches, which he constantly visited.

Lt. Henry Eric Gibbs Sutherland, R. Sco. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in command of an advanced

detachment he held his ground for many hours under intense fire until forced to retire through both his flanks being attacked. He conducted the retirement with the greatest steadiness, bringing back some of his wounded, and afterwards returned and brought in more of them.

2nd Lt. Roderic Swayne, Wilts. R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he took command of his company at a most critical time, leading his men with the greatest dash and capturing a position in spite of hostile machine gun fire.

Capt. Ernest Talbot, M.B., R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as battalion medical officer. Having established his aid post in a shell-hole which was under direct hostile observation, he carried out his work under very heavy fire, showing wonderful organisation in his evacuation of the wounded.

T./2nd Lt. Gerald Russell Tanner, Wilts. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he showed the greatest courage and initiative. With only two men he rushed a defended farm, killing the garrison and capturing the position. He showed a splendid example throughout.

2nd Lt. Charles Livingstone Taylor, E. Lan. R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He rendered most valuable service as intelligence officer during the assault. On his own initiative he made several daring reconnaissances and obtained information which was of the utmost value.

T./Lt. James Richard Taylor, Wilts. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in command of a company he led it to the attack with the utmost energy and determination. He personally bombed out two concrete posts armed with machine guns, thereby enabling his battalion to advance. Although twice wounded he continued to lead his men, inspiring them in every possible way. On previous occasions his conduct has been most gallant.

Capt. Robert Taylor, R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in establishing bearer posts and an advanced dressing station under heavy shell fire. It was due to his excellent arrangements that all the wounded were attended to and evacuated with the utmost regularity and despatch.

Lt. Ralph William Thurgar, Norf. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded, he continued to lead his company until wounded a second time, after which he issued orders as he lay on the ground until carried to the rear.



Capt. (T./Maj.) William Macintyre Todd, High. L.I., attd. M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded his company with the utmost ability and resource, promptly changing the position of his guns to meet varying situations, and contributing very largely towards the successful holding of a captured position. His work has been excellent on previous occasions.

Capt. Robert Hill Tolerton, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded, he showed great courage in leading his battalion in an attack. After the final objective had been reached he was foremost in arranging all details of consolidation and defence, setting a splendid example of energy and ability to all ranks.

Rev. Mazzini Tron, A. Chapl. Dept.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the advance, when the medical officer was wounded, he remained with him under heavy fire until his wounds had been dressed and saw him taken back. He then went forward and gave great assistance in dressing the wounded under continuous shell fire.

2nd Lt. Abraham Twyford, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He set a splendid example to his battery under the most trying conditions during eight days' heavy gas and shell bombardment, especially at a time when the battery was almost destroyed by fire caused by gas shells.

T./Lt. (A./Capt.) Cyril George Usher, S. Wales Bord.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of his company. He successfully withdrew his men at a critical time. He has previously done fine work.

Capt. (A./Maj.) John Verschoyle-Campbell, R. of O., R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He kept his guns continually in action under heavy shelling and gas bombardment, engaging numerous hostile batteries and displaying fine leadership and control of his men.

2nd Lt. Clive Edward Vigor, R.F.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in maintaining telephonic communication between Brigade Headquarters and the forward troops. He worked under very difficult circumstances, performing very valuable services, and has on numerous occasions shown great courage and presence of mind under similar conditions.

2nd Lt. Francis William Walker, R.F.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When a gun pit of his battery had been struck by a shell and the ammunition

set on fire, he at once entered the pit and endeavoured to extinguish the flames. As he was leaving the ammunition blew up, and he narrowly escaped death, his clothes being torn to ribbons. He has on several previous occasions set a very fine example of courage and devotion to duty, notably as forward observing officer with infantry attacks.

2nd Lt. Dudley Whistler Wallace, W. York. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He organised and carried out a successful raid, in which he captured an enemy post. The success of the enterprise without casualties was entirely due to his courage and skilful leading.

2nd Lt. Arthur Ward, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of a raiding party he showed fine determination and coolness, leading his men under shell fire to their objective and inflicting much damage upon the enemy. He afterwards withdrew his party through enemy barrage in a masterly fashion, helping a badly wounded man back himself for a quarter of a mile.

T./Capt. Maurice Arthur Ward, Lanc. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company with great ability during an attack and capture of an enemy position. He showed great dash and determination during the assault.

2nd Lt. (T./Capt.) Ambrose Geoffrey Warde, L'pool R.

For conspicuous gallantry during a raid. Assisted by one man only, he bombed down an hostile trench, driving the enemy before him, causing them casualties and capturing seven prisoners.

Lt. (A./Capt.) Vere Warden, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. The battery being very heavily shelled, the detachment was temporarily withdrawn. On a request for fire he at once got his men back without loss and brought his guns into action. He displayed great coolness and good leadership under most trying circumstances.

T./Lt. Donald Joule Wardley, R. Fus., attd. Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as adjutant of his battalion. During several days of heavy fighting he remained constantly on duty, most ably dealing with all situations. He carried out a personal reconnaissance which was of vital importance, and has shown great gallantry on all occasions when under fire.

2nd Lt. Gerald Browne Warner, R.F.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When acting as F.O.O. he showed great courage and initiative under heavy shell fire. Although his post was partially blown in and his wires cut many times he kept an excellent lookout, and his information was of great value.

2nd Lt. David Watson, R.G.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when forward observing officer in establishing and maintaining communication, being under heavy fire for twenty-four hours.

2nd Lt. (A./Capt.) Douglas Barker Watson, Midd'x R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When acting Adjutant he performed most valuable services to his headquarters, crossing a ridge three times in daylight through heavy machine gun and rifle fire, to obtain exact information as to the situation and dispositions of his battalion. He successfully accomplished his task under very difficult circumstances.

T./2nd Lt. (A./Lt.) John Cameron Watson, R.F.A., attd. T.M. By.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When commanding his battery under heavy shell fire he took charge of another battery of which both officers had been killed, collected his men, and commanded both batteries with great skill and courage, setting a very fine example. He had previously done excellent work.

T./Lt. Frederick Henry Webb, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At a critical moment his two gun detachments were gassed, and his battery was badly shaken by heavy shell fire. He rallied and cheered the men by his spirit and disregard for his personal safety. It was due to his example that the battery was able to open fire with all guns at zero hour. He has also rendered very gallant and effective service as forward observing officer.

2nd Lt. Arthur Wray Webster, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded he remained with his battery, and went forward to reconnoitre for an observation post under heavy shell fire. He established the post successfully, having displayed marked courage and utter disregard of his personal safety.

2nd Lt. Percy Weeks, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in personally conveying orders from his Battery Commander to his guns, a distance of 400 yards, under heavy fire, after telephonic communication had broken down. His coolness and resource in action were of the greatest assistance to his Battery Commander and greatly inspired his men in their work.

2nd Lt. Harry George Welham, R. Suss. R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he showed the greatest courage and skilled leadership, personally supervising the whole line of advance until he fainted from exhaustion. Later, he took a platoon forward into shell holes during heavy bombardment, thereby saving many casualties.

\*Lt. Harold William Guy Westlake, Glouc. R., Spec. Res., attd. Leic. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He organised and led a very successful attack, thereby enabling the remainder of his company to advance. He has at all times displayed high qualities of leadership and resource.

2nd Lt. John Whammond, Yeo.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in making a very daring personal reconnaissance of the enemy's wire under heavy shell fire, and sending in a valuable and accurate report. His disregard for personal safety when engaged upon work of this nature has on all occasions been most noticeable.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Herbert Graham Wicks, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On his own initiative he went to an exploding ammunition dump, brought in three wounded men, and directed others to safety. During the whole two hours in which he was thus engaged the dump was under heavy fire and shells were exploding in all directions.

2nd Lt. (T./Capt.) William Robert Sargent Wilberforce, K.R.R.C., attd. R.F.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a bomb attack on our lines by hostile aircraft he attacked them single-handed, although they were superior to him in speed, and after a running fight destroyed an enemy machine. His skill and courage throughout nine months' operations have been worthy of the highest praise.

Lt. (A./Capt.) Henry Albert Wilkinson, York. R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in command of a newly won position he led his men with great dash and gallantry against a strong enemy counter-attack, which he successfully repulsed. At one moment, having outpaced his men, he faced the enemy with only one man. He was badly wounded, but insisted on being carried to Battalion Headquarters, under heavy shell fire, to report on the situation before proceeding to the comparative safety of the dressing station.

2nd Lt. William Brown Will, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although his platoon was heavily enfiladed by machine-gun fire, he gained his objective, successfully bringing fire to bear on the hostile machine gun. He also displayed great personal courage in making a useful reconnaissance under heavy fire, and throughout the operations he behaved with exceptional dash, and set a splendid example to his men.

2nd Lt. Harold Curwen Willan, R.G.A., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As Forward Observing Officer, he

collected and sent back valuable information, and kept his telephones repaired under heavy shell fire.

Rev. Henry Samuel Frank Williams, B.A., C.F., 4th Class, A. Chapl. Dept.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed magnificent courage and devotion in collecting wounded from the open, under heavy shell fire, helping the medical officer at the regimental aid post, and remaining out all night searching for wounded. He showed complete disregard for his personal safety, and rejoined his battalion in an exhausted condition.

2nd Lt. (T./Capt.) William Arthur Williams, L'pool R., attd. Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, he led his company with great courage and determination, capturing an enemy field gun, and at once consolidated his objective. Afterwards he repulsed a strong enemy counter-attack, showing a splendid example of coolness under very heavy shell fire.

T./Lt. (T./Capt.) Walter John Williams, R. Fus., attd. Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great ability and extreme coolness under fire in leading his company during an attack, and reorganising them after cohesion had been lost owing to the difficult nature of the ground traversed.

T./Lt. William John Vaughan Williams, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although under heavy hostile barrage, he laid out a track for infantry and guns, keeping his men at work with spirit and energy by his fine personal example.

Lt. Arthur Gerald Phillips Wills, R.A.M.C., Spec. Res., attd. Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He remained at his aid post under heavy shell fire for eighteen hours without rest, by his gallantry and fine example encouraging his bearers to work continuously, until the last case was safely evacuated.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) John Pearce Wills, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During heavy hostile shelling of his gun position, he organised a party and shifted a large dump of gas shells into a place of safety. This took three hours, and they were under constant fire throughout. Two days later he again distinguished himself by his grasp of the situation under heavy gas shell fire, setting a splendid example to his men.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt. and A./Capt.) David Butler Wilson, R. Scots, attd. S. Staffs. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded a raid on an enemy trench, training and leading the raiding

party with untiring energy and thorough attention to detail, thereby ensuring its complete success.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) James Haynes Wilson, Ches. R., attd. M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He handled his section with great skill and courage. He took one of the gunner's places, and continued firing until he was wounded. Having had his wound dressed, he then took another gunner's place, and remained on duty until ordered to withdraw.

2nd Lt. Guy Hurst Wood, Norf. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded early in the operations, he continued to lead his company until he was a second time wounded, setting a fine example at a time when it was of particular value.

2nd Lt. Alfred Woodhead, North'd Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He held a shell-hole for twenty-four hours against two enemy machine-guns, keeping them from firing upon the troops on his flank, who would otherwise not have been able to maintain their position. He drove off a party who attempted to capture him, and eventually got back to our lines with only two men alive out of the seven with whom he had started.

Asst. Surg. John Wilson Woodsell, I.S.M.D.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great courage and determination in tending the wounded under very heavy fire. His devotion to duty saved many lives.

T./Lt. (A./Capt.) David Rostron Worsley, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. The battery was being heavily shelled, and four guns were put out of action and a dump set on fire. Despite this he kept his remaining guns in action until his whole ammunition exploded.

2nd Lt. Arthur Mostyn Wray, E. Kent R. and R.F.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. While on an offensive patrol he attacked a hostile two-seater at close range. He was at once severely wounded, and though his thigh was fractured and his machine fell several thousand feet, out of control, he managed to obtain control again and effected a safe landing. He has previously done splendid work.

2nd Lt. Charles Wright, Ches. R., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon with the greatest dash during an attack. Later, when in command of his company, he showed untiring energy and determination during the consolidation of his position, cheering his men to greater efforts.

T./2nd Lt. Colin Bassett Wrong, R. Muns. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He assisted in dragging a severely wounded man back a distance of 1,500 yards, under heavy fire. He displayed great courage and coolness throughout.

Lt. Roy Allen Young, R. Irish Rif., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as signalling officer to his battalion. During an attack he handled the signal communications with great skill and complete disregard of danger, working insistently throughout the operations.

T./2nd Lt. James Harold Bermingham Young, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an advance he showed great ability and determination in organising and directing the operations of his company after his company commander had been wounded. He also did excellent work in bringing back valuable information through heavy shell fire.

720145 C./S./M. Albert John Baxter, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great ability and presence of mind when his company commander had become a casualty, reorganising the ammunition supply for his own company and another one, and transferring it to forward points where it was urgently required. He worked unceasingly, freely exposing himself, and regardless of danger. During his twenty-seven months of active service he has consistently shown proof of sterling worth.

S.T.K.929 C./S./M. Frederick Stephen Chapman, R. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When all officers of his company had become casualties he did invaluable work in collecting scattered parties of his company and forming a garrison, which held part of a village.

680011 C./S./M. (A./R./S./M.) Joseph William Fisher, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the greatest efficiency and resource in keeping his battalion supplied with ammunition, rations and water during four days' fighting. This was carried out under shell fire, and was successful mainly owing to his coolness and determination. He set a splendid example to all ranks.

6872 C./S./M. Charles Hermon Gartside, W. Rid. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in organising and leading attacking parties under heavy fire. His total disregard of personal safety and soldierly spirit greatly encouraged all with him.

41008 S./M. Thomas Harland, R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. An ammunition train having caught fire, he and four other men uncoupled and pushed out of danger eight trucks of ammu-

nition. This gallant work was performed amidst a hail of shells and fragments, owing to the ammunition in the ninth truck exploding. At any moment the contents of the remaining trucks might have done likewise. He displayed splendid fearlessness and promptitude in dealing with a very dangerous and critical situation.

8796 C./S.M. Thomas James Johnson, Som. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of his company and led them forward with great determination under heavy fire. He showed the utmost courage and ability in the absence of officers, and was a fine example to all.

240829 C./S./M. William Henry Ledger, York. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack, when he assisted to rally the advanced men, displaying great courage and coolness.

768 B./S./M. Sydney Maskey, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, whilst his battery was being heavily bombarded with gas shells, in extinguishing a burning ammunition dump at great personal risk. But for his prompt action and resource the whole dump would have been lost.

L/5458 C./S./M. Sidney Ernest Pyne, R. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded a company during the assault on a village, and led his men with great determination. He consolidated a position in the village, where he did invaluable work with a machine gun in breaking up the enemy counter-attack.

#### AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

Lt. George Hill Adams, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He acted as permanent O.P. officer during the most important operations, showing great courage and steadiness under heavy shell fire, and furnishing most concise and reliable reports to the group commanders, who were depending upon him.

Lt. Cecil William Baxter, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. By his untiring energy and fearlessness he maintained communications during an intense hostile bombardment, and rendered the most valuable assistance before, during, and subsequent to an assault, which he closely followed up, in spite of heavy enemy barrage.

Capt. Charles Leslie Biles, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of a company detailed to move gas cylinders from the front line. By thorough organisation and personal supervision he carried out this most

hazardous operation in daylight, over open ground, his determination and resource being the means of averting serious casualties through the bursting of the cylinders. Previous attempts to carry out this work had failed. This officer has also distinguished himself in organising and leading raids.

Lt. Roy Henry Brown, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon with great dash and initiative, capturing 150 yards of the enemy trench. He held this position against heavy odds and under severe artillery fire until reinforcements arrived.

Lt. Fernleigh John Bruton, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the enemy succeeded in gaining a footing in our position he organised parties and led them. After a strenuous bombing attack he succeeded in driving out the enemy and regaining the position. He set a splendid example to his men.

Lt. Donald Teale Campbell, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As intelligence officer during the attack he sent back most valuable reports and led two bombing attacks. He also took charge of a company at a critical moment when the enemy was counter-attacking, and was responsible for driving them off.

Lt. Sydney Jackson Chapman, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As intelligence officer he continually went ahead under heavy shell fire and obtained information of the utmost value. Throughout he showed a complete disregard of personal danger, and rendered most valuable services.

2nd Lt. Adrian Trevor Cole, Flying Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. With another officer he attacked and disorganised six enemy machines that were about to attack our cavalry with bombs. The engagement was continued until all six machines were forced to return to their lines. His skill and courage on all occasions have been worthy of the greatest praise.

Lt. Roy Collings, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. In spite of heavy casualties amongst officers and men he fought his battery with the greatest gallantry and determination during protracted operations, although subjected to continual and intense bombardment, working day and night without any regard for himself. He inspired all ranks by his example of self-sacrifice and fine leadership.

Capt. Walter Gordon Cornish, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company from the reserve line to the firing line through heavy artillery barrage, where he rendered the greatest

assistance in clearing up the situation. Two hours after entering the trench he had captured fifty yards of the new enemy trench and ten prisoners. Throughout he showed a fine example of leadership and courage under heavy fire.

Lt. Charles Stewart Dalrymple-Hay, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an intense gas shell bombardment of his battery he removed his gas mask at imminent risk to his own life to pass orders to his battery, and enabled it to carry out the barrage. His example and behaviour had wonderful effect on the remainder of the battery, who had been severely shaken. Although suffering from gas he remained at his post until the action was over.

Lt. William Wright Edmonds, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During heavy bombardment and a hostile raid he controlled his men so efficiently that the raiders were driven off with severe loss. His courage and coolness throughout were responsible for the repulse of the enemy and a splendid example to all.

Capt. Charles Francis Elliott, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company in a bombing attack which met with considerable opposition, and under heavy fire became disorganised. He went forward, reorganised the parties, and led them forward to their objective. He displayed great courage and set a splendid example to his men.

Lt. Frank Webb Faulkner, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During four days' shelling he performed invaluable service in extinguishing no less than fifteen fires which had broken out in his own and three adjacent batteries. The services which he rendered were certainly the means of saving the ammunition, and perhaps the guns, of four batteries. He also assisted in removing wounded to a place of safety during hostile shelling, and, as on previous occasions, displayed gallantry of a very high order.

2nd Lt. Edgar Charles Foster, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the greatest coolness and determination in maintaining the ammunition supply under circumstances of the greatest possible danger from a dump of shrapnel and gas shell which was burning fiercely and exploding in all directions. He reorganised a party and successfully carried out the work.

2nd Lt. Frederick Owen Gaze, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led a daylight raid into enemy trenches in the face of determined opposition, during which he was wounded himself. He however continued to lead his men with the

greatest dash and success, killing and wounding many of the enemy, and eventually retiring with his party to our lines under heavy enemy fire. He set a splendid example to his men.

2nd Lt. William Kenneth Gill, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the enemy made a determined counter-attack he encouraged the men and threw bombs himself until the attack was driven off. He set a splendid example to his men during the whole operation until wounded.

Capt. George Goff, Inf., att'd. Light T.M. Bty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. All the officers accompanying infantry waves in an attack becoming casualties, he assumed command and kept the men steady for four hours in the open, while controlling an orderly retirement.

Lt. William Wallace Graham, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an intense enemy barrage his Lewis gun was buried and the crew became casualties. At great personal risk he dug out his gun and repaired it. Still under heavy shell fire he instructed a fresh crew, and was able to use it against the enemy attack with great effect.

2nd Lt. Walter Carlyle Henzell, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon in a bombing attack with great dash and gallantry. He captured three trench mortars and a large quantity of ammunition. His courage and zeal largely contributed to the speedy capture of the remainder of the enemy trench.

Lt. Eric Murray Inglis, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When under heavy hostile shell fire a bomb dump was set on fire. He at once dashed forward and assisted to remove the boxes and extinguish the fire, thus preventing a serious explosion. His prompt action undoubtedly saved many lives.

Capt. Noel Edmund Barton Kirkwood, A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He worked continuously for ninety hours attending wounded under heavy shell fire. He set a most inspiring example to those around him.

Capt. (T./Maj.) William Johnstone Knox, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst his battery was being heavily shelled he and a 2nd Lieutenant, at great personal risk from exploding ammunition and enemy shell fire, extinguished a fire which had broken out, thereby preventing it from spreading and saving a great quantity of ammunition.

Lt. Benno Carl Lehmann, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an enemy counter-attack he brought his gun into action at great personal risk. On seeing his gun in danger of being captured he led a bombing attack, and though twice wounded, remained until the enemy was repulsed.

Capt. Alexander Kenneth Mackenzie, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During operations he took command of the battalion. He handled his men with marked ability and courage. He was instrumental in organising counter-attacks, which drove off the enemy after he had gained a temporary footing in our lines.

Lt. Walter John McMullin, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst his battery was being heavily shelled he, assisted by another officer, at great personal risk from exploding ammunition and enemy shell fire, extinguished a fire which had broken out, thereby preventing it from spreading and saving a great quantity of ammunition.

Lt. Sydney Sylvanus Mills, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Under heavy bombardment by the enemy he carried out the work of consolidation. His section of the trench was repeatedly blown in, but, with great tenacity and courage, he hung on and prevented the enemy from regaining his position.

Lt. John Mortimer Moy, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great initiative in handling his company during a bombing attack on the enemy's lines. Although wounded, he continued to lead bombing parties until our position was secure.

2nd Lt. Henry James Nugent, L.H.R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He set a fine example to his men in every way during our advance, carrying a Hotchkiss rifle into action as well as leading his troops. His conduct through the whole of the fighting was marked by the greatest coolness.

2nd Lt. James Henry Norman Price, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He personally led a raiding party with the greatest vigour and determination, driving the enemy, who were in superior numbers, back to their support line. After inflicting heavy casualties, he withdrew his party with great skill through hostile barrage to our trenches. His personal courage inspired his men with the greatest confidence.

Lt. Percival Francis Heurtley Reed, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led a bombing attack, inflicting

heavy losses on the enemy and bringing back valuable information. His men were twice driven back, but he led them forward and re-occupied the trench. He held his position intact until severely wounded.

Lt. John Cecil Drury Reid, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in making a daring and successful reconnaissance, under heavy fire, in order to establish communication between certain important points. He performed similar valuable work on two subsequent occasions, on the latter of which he was seriously wounded.

2nd Lt. Thomas James Richards, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in charge of a bombing party, and, despite strenuous opposition, succeeded in extending the line 250 yards and holding a strong post. He set a splendid example throughout.

Lt. Harold Roberts, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the greatest energy and fearlessness as forward observation officer, following the infantry closely in an attack and establishing communication, which, owing to the wire constantly being cut, had to be maintained by runners. He established a post in a captured dug-out after killing three enemy officers who refused to surrender, and throughout the operation he carried out his work with the greatest coolness under very heavy shell fire.

Capt. Charles Francis St. Paul Ross, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company with great dash and initiative. Although hard pressed, his coolness and courage enabled the men to finally capture 500 yards of the enemy's line. Throughout he set a splendid example to his men.

Lt. Leslie Hamilton Smith, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst his battery was being heavily bombarded he showed great dash and presence of mind in leading a party to extinguish burning ammunition on six different occasions. He afterwards went forward as observation officer, and endeavoured to maintain communication for thirty-eight hours. His work in undertaking dangerous tasks has been of a very high standard.

Lt. George Snow, L.H.R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He did remarkably good work with his squadron during heavy street fighting, using a Hotchkiss gun and an automatic rifle, and dispersing a number of the enemy who were checking the advance of another unit. He followed up the enemy, firing at very close range, and accounted for a number of them himself.

Lt. Gordon Murray Wallace, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leaving cover, with a serjeant, under very heavy shell fire and extinguishing two large ammunition dumps which were burning and exploding close to his battery. This gallant and timely action furnished a most inspiring example to the men of the battery.

Lt. Reece French Warren, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the enemy counter-attack he, at great personal risk, dug out a buried gun and carried it away, thus saving it from capture. He then assisted in organising a bombing party, which he led, and throughout displayed the greatest courage and dash.

Lt. Leslie Wharton, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon with great initiative and dash. He overcame severe opposition for 500 yards along the enemy trench. Throughout he set a splendid example, which was of the greatest value to his men.

#### CANADIAN FORCE.

Lt. Joseph Acheson, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability. He led support troops in an attack under terrific shell fire, rendering invaluable assistance until he was severely wounded. Prior to the attack his reconnaissance work, carried out under dangerous conditions, was of inestimable value.

Capt. (A./Maj.) Percival William Anderson, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led two companies in an attack in face of terrific fire, advancing ahead when all the other officers had been killed or wounded, and inspiring his men to follow. Later, he went over the top, and carried a wounded officer in on his back under a heavy fire.

Lt. Charles Edward Bailey, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in charge of a reconnoitring patrol, when he displayed great powers of leadership and judgment, and obtained much valuable information.

Capt. Charles Stewart Belcher, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He moved forward during an attack, established advanced headquarters in the German lines, and performed particularly fine work under shell fire.

Lt. Hugh William Bethune, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in operations. He displayed great courage in rallying his men, who had been scattered by machine gun fire, and leading them to an important point, where he successfully maintained himself until relieved.

Lt. (A./Capt.) Samuel Buttrey Birds, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion during an attack. He led his company with the greatest fearlessness to its objective under terrific artillery, machine gun, and rifle fire, and consolidated it. After the operation he, with twelve other ranks, were all that remained of his company.

T./Lt. William Black, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack upon an enemy position he gave invaluable assistance to the infantry, working in an exposed position and directing his machine gun fire upon enemy reinforcements. Though under heavy fire he personally worked his guns and attended to the wounded, setting a fine example of courage and energy throughout.

Lt. Lionel George Casewell, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company to the attack on two difficult positions, encountering severe opposition and meeting with fierce hand-to-hand fighting. His splendid example greatly encouraged his men.

Capt. Geoffrey Gordon Chrysler, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading his company into action through very heavy fire. Though very seriously wounded he remained in command, setting a splendid example to all ranks and very largely promoting the success of the attack. He had been wounded on two previous occasions.

Lt. John Percy Copp, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of a company. In spite of heavy fire he supervised the establishment of posts, and later seized advanced ground, which he held with great determination and skill.

Lt. John Patrick Flynn, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in operations. He led his platoon under heavy fire, to reinforce the depleted ranks of the attacking battalion, and with bombs and ammunition, and by his courage and skill, he rendered invaluable aid in consolidating the position gained.

622085 S./M. David Gardner, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in charge of bearer parties. He continued through a night carrying wounded, and later, during an attack, he organised enemy prisoners into carrying parties, continuing his fine work until relieved.

Lt. William Douglass Graham, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading forward reinforcements at a critical moment. His energy and determination enabled counter-attacks to be driven off, one of which he repulsed practically unaided except by one N.C.O. He personally

accounted for six of the enemy, and his initiative and gallantry saved a difficult situation.

Lt. Richard Walter Gyles, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when in charge of a company owing to casualties. By his courage and energy under heavy fire he greatly assisted to clear up a difficult situation.

Capt. Henry Forsyth Hall, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Early in operations a Staff Captain was badly wounded. He took over his duties, and for five days he carried out many dangerous duties, reconnoitred forward positions, and led forward troops to hold them, invariably displaying great fearlessness and skill.

Lt. Alfred Crawford Hannaford, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in an attack. With the enemy on three sides, he consolidated a position, operating a Lewis gun himself, and maintained himself under heavy fire until relieved.

Lt. Aneuryn Stanley Henry, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion during an attack. By his great fearlessness and coolness, under heavy and constant artillery fire, he encouraged his men to hold on for five days to the post they had gained, and until relieved.

Lt. Thomas Henry Hewitt, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading a party to the capture of an advanced post and holding it for two days under heavy enemy bombardment. His services in leading his platoon and in consolidating the new line have been invaluable throughout.

Lt. Lancelot Llewellyn Johnson, Eng.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion during an attack, when he advanced with the infantry, driving the enemy into their dug-outs and capturing prisoners. Although wounded, he assisted to collect our wounded, binding up their wounds before he finally retired.

Lt. Stephen Forester Knight, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When all other officers had become casualties he took charge and displayed great courage and skill in dealing with a very difficult situation.

Lt. Everard Lynne Laundry, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As the only surviving officer of the party detailed for the capture of an enemy position he personally displayed great gallantry in repulsing several counter-attacks, and, although severely shaken by shell fire,



he carried on until relieved, setting a fine example of courage and devotion under most difficult conditions.

Lt. (A./Maj.) Okill Massey Learmouth, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Finding himself the senior officer of his battalion present after reaching the final objective of an attack, he showed great skill in handling the situation, directing the consolidation and making daring personal reconnaissances under heavy fire. His resource and coolness were responsible for repulsing a strong counter-attack, and he set a splendid example throughout.

Lt. Ralph Evans Macafee, Eng.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations. On two occasions he went forward under heavy artillery and sniping fire to tape out a line, which was of the greatest assistance in evacuating wounded, and guiding reinforcements.

Lt. Victor Wolver MacLean, Infy., att'd.  
Lt. T.M. Bty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion during operations. He commanded the Stokes trench mortar battery with great ability, doing splendid work, although his positions were continually under heavy fire, and later assisted to carry in wounded.

Capt. Gordon Archibald Macpherson, A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in collecting and tending the wounded under heavy shell fire. His promptness and devotion in collecting stretcher cases in dug-outs when it was impossible to evacuate them at once undoubtedly saved many lives.

Lt. Douglass Miller Marshall, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He repeatedly showed great courage and initiative, first in clearing our wounded from an isolated post, and secondly in leading a party in a counter-attack to regain lost positions. His leadership and good judgment averted serious mishap.

Capt. Archibald McCausland, A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At great personal risk he crawled through a small opening into a dug-out which had been blown in by hostile shell fire, dressed the men there, and afterwards attended to all the wounded in the locality under continuous heavy shell fire. His courageous action saved the lives of several wounded men.

Lt. Frederick Fisher McCulloch, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in operations, when by his fine leadership and courageous example he greatly assisted in winning the objective and consolidating and holding it.

Lt. Andrew C. McEachern, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion.

Before reaching the first objective, in an attack he saw about 100 of the enemy approaching to counter-attack. He rushed across the open to where a Lewis gun was lying, brought it into action, and drove off the enemy with heavy casualties.

Lt. William Gordon McGhie, Pnr. Bn.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. While reconnoitring with three officers he found the entrance to an enemy tunnel 500 yards in length. Calling on sixteen enemy in the tunnel to surrender, he drove them before him, forcing them to show the leads to the mines, the wires of which he cut, and finally he removed an electric battery for exploding all the mines, thereby saving many lives.

Lt. (A./Maj.) Albert Percy Menzies, Mtd. Rif.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Having led his company to the final objective, he took command of the whole front line objective, and consolidated under intense fire of every description. He showed great resource and initiative in keeping touch with other units, establishing strong advanced posts, and in personally patrolling his 500 yards of frontage, and it was largely owing to his personal efforts that hostile counter-attacks were repelled.

Capt. Arthur Hawley Archibald Morphy, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded two companies in an attack with great gallantry and skill, and, although twice wounded, continued for two days to supervise the dispositions in a most efficient manner, only retiring when he could hardly walk.

Lt. Wilfred Mountford, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He performed most valuable work when in charge of reconnaissances and patrols, taking out a working party after it had been dispersed by shell fire, and establishing communication with our forward posts, which had been isolated. He afterwards carried out a most daring daylight reconnaissance up to the enemy wire, thereby gaining information which led to the capture of an enemy post. His conduct has shown great initiative and gallantry throughout.

Lt. Philip Neale, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of his company owing to casualties. He consolidated his line, under heavy fire, and later established forward posts, and by his personal example kept his men together under trying conditions.

Capt. Antoine Gaston Phillippe, Prince of Orleans and Braganza, Cav.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As intelligence officer he observed the enemy positions for five days at close range. Finally he got within 400 yards of the enemy in daylight, and though under heavy fire, continued his observation and obtained information which was of the utmost value.

Lt. Augustus Hunter Pannell, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in operations. He led his platoon in an assault, and, although wounded, he gained and consolidated the objective, holding the position for five days and until relieved.

Lt. Alfred Medley Parsons, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When all senior officers had become casualties he carried out, in spite of heavy fire, the consolidation of the line held by the battalion after an attack.

Lt. Horace Allan Peverley, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when in charge of two Vickers machine guns, capturing an hostile machine gun and using it with effect on the enemy. Later, he assumed command of the infantry, and during five days collected stragglers and held an important strong point.

2nd Lt. Paul Richards, Inf., att'd. M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Throughout the night he remained with his two guns, although severely wounded, supervising two Lewis guns, which resulted in breaking up the enemy's advance. He displayed great courage, and inspired his men with complete confidence at a trying period.

Lt. Stewart McPherson Scott, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Early in an attack all the officers of his company were killed or wounded. He rallied the men, and pushing on with his small party through intense shell and machine gun fire, he established a post on a ridge, although wounded, held it for two days, and until relieved.

Lt. Frederick Lindsay Simmons, Inf., att'd. Eng.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in an attack. After the objective was gained he was severely wounded, but with great courage and tenacity he continued to superintend the consolidation of the position, although his arm was broken.

Capt. Andrew Harvey Cameron Smith, A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Following his battalion closely in its attack he displayed the greatest courage and skill in establishing aid posts at the nearest possible points, regardless of his own personal safety. Though his posts were frequently under heavy shell fire the completeness of his medical arrangements, and the quickness with which aid was available, proved invaluable to the wounded. His work at all times has been marked by the same devotion and gallantry.

Lt. Henry Strachan, Cav.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded a party which at-

tacked the enemy's outposts. He handled his men with great ability and dash, capturing eight prisoners and killing many more. The operation was carried out without a single casualty to the party.

Lt. James Edward Tait, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Early in an assault he was wounded, and all the other officers killed or wounded, but he led his company with great fearlessness and determination through intense fire to the objective, and, although unable to walk, supervised its consolidation, finally crawling back alone, to leave for others the four bearers.

Lt. John Garnett Tatlow, Cav.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded a raiding party of twenty-five men with great courage and ability. He captured a crater, killing many of the enemy and taking nine prisoners. Throughout he displayed the utmost dash and initiative and set a splendid example.

Capt. (A./Maj.) Richard de Warene Waller, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in guiding two companies of his battalion to their assembling position prior to an assault, under heavy fire of every description, with an utter disregard of his own safety. His example was an inspiration to all ranks, and all his work has been characterised by conduct of the same gallant nature.

Lt. George Herbert Whyte, Eng.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion while engaged with a large party in the siting of assembly trenches. Owing to the bright moonlight he was heavily shelled all night, but his coolness and resource enabled this important work to be completed.

Lt. James Alonzo Wood, Eng.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He made a most dangerous reconnaissance under intense fire, and used such judgment that he was able to place his consolidation party with a minimum of casualties. He was wounded.

#### NEW ZEALAND FORCE.

2nd Lt. Rex Clifford Abernethy, R. Bde.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great ability and resource in commanding his company when all the other officers had been wounded, consolidating the captured position and maintaining the new line. His ready grasp of the situation inspired all ranks with the greatest confidence.

Capt. Arthur Stanley Addison, Med. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he established his dressing station and worked with the greatest

devotion under heavy shell-fire, successfully dealing with a great many wounded from all units in his vicinity.

Capt. William Aitken, Med. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He repeatedly took his bearers through heavy hostile barrage, clearing the aid posts and searching shell-holes for wounded. His gallantry and coolness under fire was of the highest order and a splendid example to his men.

2nd Lt. Paul Calverly Ashby, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great skill and courage when taking up a position with his guns from which he was able to inflict heavy casualties upon the hostile advance. His work was carried out under great difficulties, and his vigilance in preventing any movement of the enemy was most creditable. He showed a complete disregard for danger throughout.

2nd Lt. James Meffen Barton, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon to the attack with the greatest dash and efficiency, capturing the objective and rapidly consolidating the position. On his company commander being wounded he took command, and showed the same fine qualities of leadership.

2nd Lt. Charles Boswell, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in establishing an observation post during an attack, from which he was able to send back information of great accuracy and importance. Although several times shelled, he successfully transmitted the information he had obtained by means of visual signalling.

Lt. Ivor Alford Bristol, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, when his company had suffered severely in officers and men, he reorganised it and led it to its objective under very heavy shell-fire. He captured two machine guns, and set a splendid example to his men.

2nd Lt. James Henry Catchpole, Pnr. Bn.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of a tractor line which was supplying batteries with ammunition he showed the most untiring energy in successfully carrying out the work by day and night, although the line was steadily shelled for over a week and was continually being wrecked. His fine example was a great inspiration to all ranks.

2nd Lt. Leslie Alic Craven, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took his guns into action over exposed ground under very heavy shell fire, and, although suffering heavy casualties, his

great coolness and presence of mind enabled him to hold off the enemy's attack under very trying conditions. He was himself badly wounded during the operations.

Capt. James Garfield Crawford, Med. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He repeatedly took his bearers through heavy barrage, bringing back many wounded who were lying exposed to the enemy's fire. His coolness and fearlessness under heavy fire was a striking example to his men, and his energy was the direct cause of many lives being saved.

Capt. George Carlisle Dailey, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When staff captain of his brigade he personally visited each battalion commander to find out if supplies of materials and water were reaching their destination. He performed this action under extremely heavy shell-fire, during which he visited each platoon with the same object. His coolness and cheerfulness under fire greatly inspired all with whom he came in contact.

Lt. (T./Capt.) Claude James Hunter Davidson, R. Bde.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During our offensive he commanded his company with the greatest coolness and initiative under intense enemy gun-fire, inspiring his men by his own personal example. He showed complete disregard of personal safety in repeatedly crossing open ground to encourage his men.

Lt. Frederick James Reid Earl, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During our offensive he led his platoon with great coolness and decision. He showed utter disregard of danger, continually moving about amongst his men whilst consolidating under very heavy shell-fire.

Capt. Cuthbert William Free, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During our attack upon a village he led his company with the greatest skill and coolness under heavy shell fire. He moved calmly about the barrage encouraging his men, with complete disregard of his personal safety. He personally assisted to capture two machine guns, and he set a splendid example of courage during the whole action.

Lt. Edward Victor Freed, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. Although very severely wounded in the hand, and suffering great pain, he successfully led two platoons to their objective, and remained in command for eleven hours, when he was compelled to retire owing to the pain of his wound. He set a splendid example of courage and a devotion to duty under continual heavy shell fire.

Lt. William McKail Geddes, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to

duty. As forward observing officer he displayed the greatest courage in reconnoitring enemy country under heavy shell fire. He sent back information of great value to his Brigade, and throughout the operations his daring and resourcefulness contributed in a large degree to the success of our artillery.

Lt. Wynne Peyton Gray, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his Battalion Commander was wounded he took command and carried on for two days, during which he displayed the greatest ability and disregard for his personal safety. He was on duty continuously the whole time.

Lt. Frank Eggar Greenish, R. Bde.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in holding an advanced position under very heavy shell fire until ordered to consolidate on another line. Later, when all his company officers were casualties, he took command, and held his position for thirty-six hours, although heavily bombarded by hostile shell fire. He set a fine example throughout.

Capt. Ernest Astley Harding, R. Bde.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During our offensive he handled his company with great dash and ability, and displayed good judgment in holding and maintaining the new line. His coolness and fine example stimulated all ranks.

Lt. Claude Harrison, Engrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great courage and determination in leading his party to brigade forward signalling station, although he had previously been knocked over by a shell, and was suffering from burns and gas.

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) Donald Kennedy, R. Bde.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he was of the utmost assistance to his Commanding Officer, personally carrying forward messages under intense shell fire and taking command of the battalion for several hours during the absence of a senior officer. His work throughout the attack has been of the highest order.

Capt. Cedric Leonard Knight, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great coolness and ability in handling his company. At a critical stage when the troops in front were withdrawing he rallied them and prevented many from passing through his company to the rear. He showed very quick appreciation of the situation and sent in reports which were of the greatest value to his Commanding Officer.

2nd Lt. Ernest Lewer, R. Bde.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon during an attack

with great courage and skill, killing and capturing a large number of the enemy, and setting a fine personal example.

Lt. Leslie Ivan Manning, R. Bde.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in training and leading his platoon in a successful daylight raid. After having returned to our lines he displayed great gallantry in returning to the enemy's trench and bringing back three men of his party who had been left behind. He had on a previous occasion led a most successful raid, killing and capturing many of the enemy.

Lt. Alexander John Mackay Manson, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great skill in successfully bringing into action four captured enemy machine guns, together with his own four guns. Later, he displayed great gallantry in taking his section through the enemy's barrage and bringing them into action. The following day, although badly bruised and completely buried by the enemy's shell fire, he displayed complete contempt for danger, placing his guns in a forward position. He had been severely wounded early in the operations, and his example has at all times had a splendid effect upon the spirits of his men.

Lt. Frank George Massey, R. Bde.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Previous to an attack he performed invaluable service to his brigade in successfully carrying out its assembly arrangements. The fact that there was no hitch was due to his careful personal reconnaissances. Afterwards, during the attack, he did valuable work in going forward when communication had broken down owing to casualties and other confusion, and returning with a clear report upon the general situation.

Lt. Andrew Logan McDowell, R. Bde.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack and after the capture of a position he was in command of the battalion carrying party, and did very valuable work in maintaining the supply of ammunition, water and rations. His personal example of energy and devotion to duty has been most marked on all occasions.

2nd Lt. Athol Richard McIsaac, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He worked with most untiring energy and determination for three days when in charge of a carrying party whose duty it was to keep his battalion supplied with material from the brigade dump. It was necessary to make each trip under very heavy shell fire, and it was due to his fine personal example that the supply was maintained.

2nd Lt. Frank Ezekiel McKenzie, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During our offensive he did excellent work in establishing a post under heavy fire

from shell and machine guns. He was twice driven out of his position before he finally consolidated it. He displayed the greatest courage.

Lt. Alexander George Melles, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took charge of two fighting and reconnoitring patrols during an attack, when the situation was obscure as regards the ground to our front. By his dash and initiative he brought back information of the greatest importance, thereby clearing up the situation. His task, which was performed under heavy shell fire, was an extremely difficult one.

Capt. Malcolm John Morrison, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack upon a village he led his company with great ability, maintaining direction under very difficult circumstances, and when temporarily held up by our own barrage, making the most skilful use of ground during his advance.

Lt. Stanley Natusch, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he most ably led his platoon to its objective, doing excellent work, until he fell severely wounded. Previous to the attack he had distinguished himself greatly whilst in charge of patrols, gaining information which was of the greatest value to his division.

Capt. Arthur Dysant Nelson, Med. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He remained for three days continuously on duty under very heavy shell fire, attending to the wounded of his own and many other units. Owing to his advanced position and untiring energy many lives were saved.

Lt. Bryan Palmes, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an advance he took his guns through a hostile barrage to a forward position, from which he inflicted considerable casualties upon the retreating enemy. His energy and resource were of the greatest value to the assaulting infantry. He set a splendid example to all ranks.

2nd Lt. George Reginald Park, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When under heavy shell fire with his battery he distinguished himself by attending to two of his wounded men, setting a splendid example of courage and disregard of personal safety. His conduct has on all occasions been marked by the same fine qualities.

2nd Lt. Leonard Parkinson, Mtd. Rif.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. His coolness and presence of mind in rallying troops that were retiring in action enabled us to hold on to our position and eventually compelled the enemy to retire. This officer has done particularly good work throughout the campaign.

Rev. Stephen Parr, Chapl's. Dept.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed a splendid fearlessness and devotion in attending the wounded under

heavy shell fire on the battlefield. Later, he personally led stretcher parties to the front line, and assisted to collect and evacuate the wounded. Owing to his energy and resource the battlefield was cleared of wounded by the evening. His disregard of personal safety and cheerfulness under trying circumstances did much to maintain the spirits of the men.

Lt. Eric Francis Joseph Reeves, R. Bde.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Having led his platoon to its objective he took command of another platoon which had lost its officer, capturing its objective and reorganising the men, afterwards supervising the consolidation under heavy shell fire. Although wounded he sent a report of the situation to his headquarters, and did not relinquish command until relieved by one of his comrades. He set a splendid example to his men.

2nd Lt. Kenneth Scott, Pnr. Bn.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of a tractor line, which was supplying batteries with ammunition, he showed the most untiring energy in successfully carrying out the work by day and night, although the line was steadily shelled for over a week, and was continually being wrecked. His fine example was a great inspiration to all ranks.

Capt. Ernest Frank Selby, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he showed the greatest personal courage in reorganising the whole of the line during a critical moment, supervising the work himself and ensuring the successful completion of the line against counter-attack. During the whole of this time the position was being heavily shelled.

2nd Lt. Leonard Smith, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in establishing an observation post during an attack, from which he was able to send back information of great accuracy and importance. Although several times shelled, he successfully transmitted the information he had obtained by means of visual signalling.

Lt. George Swan, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During our offensive he commanded his company with great coolness and decision. He showed utter disregard of danger, continually moving about amongst his men whilst consolidating under very heavy fire. He was wounded whilst encouraging his men.

Lt. (T./Capt.) William Watson, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he led his company with the greatest courage and ability, establishing them in position and sending back most valuable information. By his leadership he set a magnificent example to all ranks.

Capt. Frank Norman Whitmore, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an offensive he was invaluable, as company commander, in maintaining touch with the brigade headquarters and

D

other company commanders when telephone communication was impossible owing to heavy shell-fire. He carried out his duties for several hours in a very exposed position, and with complete disregard of personal safety.

Lt. Arthur James Wigley, Engrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of a mining party close to the enemy. At a most critical moment, when the discovery of our mines seemed certain, owing to their being exposed by shell-fire, he personally superintended the apparently impossible task of reconstructing and disguising our work, thus veiling our plans from the enemy when secrecy was of supreme importance.

Capt. Alan Standish Wilder, Mtd. Rif.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He handled his squadron with great skill and gallantry in an attack upon a concealed enemy position. Although wounded in two places, he continued in command until a third time wounded, setting a fine example throughout.

Capt. (T./Maj.) Owen Wallis Williams, R. Bde.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company in the attack with great skill and judgment, by his personal example inspiring all under his command.

Lt. Robert Wood, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack which was held up by a machine gun he led his men with great determination and skill, and captured the gun and twenty prisoners. Later, with his platoon reduced to twelve men, he continued to advance upon a number of enemy who were resisting in shell-holes, killing fifty of them and driving off the remainder. His gallantry and energy have at all times been most marked.

2nd Lt. Erling Ziesler, R. Bde.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty whilst in charge of his brigade dump. He so controlled his working parties under continuous shell-fire that he kept his own brigade supplied with ammunition and water, as well as meeting the demands of other brigades. On several occasions his dumps were blown up, yet, owing to his untiring energy, there was no shortage of munitions, water or rations.

\*The names marked with an asterisk appeared in the London Gazette dated 11th May, 1917, without deeds.

**His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of a Bar to the Distinguished Conduct Medal to the undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers and Men:—**

S/2946 C.S.M. R. Burns, Sea. Highrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of his company and led them through a village. When a

withdrawal became necessary he kept his own men and those of other units well together, and brought them back to the assembly place. Throughout his example was invaluable.

(D.C.M. gazetted 4th June 1917.)

290019 Sjt. G. H. Hibbott, R. Welsh Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of regimental stretcher-bearers, in carrying men back from an advanced position with absolute disregard for his personal safety. The following day he showed exceptional gallantry in removing wounded from an exposed position after the enemy had turned machine-gun fire on them.

(D.C.M. gazetted 2nd Feb. 1917.)

7804 Sjt. (A./Coy. S./M.) P. McArthur, R. Highrs.

For conspicuous gallantry. He rallied and reorganised the remnants of three battalions after an unsuccessful attack, displaying great initiative and total disregard for danger. He brought in about sixty of our wounded out of "No Man's Land."

(D.C.M. gazetted 10th January, 1917.)

680657 Sjt. E. G. Shonk, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great courage and skill in handling his platoon when held up by an emplacement manned by eighteen of the enemy. He bombed them out, killing two men and capturing the remainder. He afterwards gave valuable assistance in reorganising his company, and worked indefatigably for three days.

(D.C.M. gazetted 24th June, 1916.)

#### NEW ZEALAND FORCE.

25/708 Sjt. H. Anderson, Rif. Brig.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed fine leadership and initiative in commanding his platoon under heavy shell fire during and after an attack. Although his trenches were constantly blown in, he kept complete control of his men, and by his courage and example set a very high standard to all ranks.

(D.C.M. gazetted 4th June, 1917.)

**His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Distinguished Conduct Medal to the undermentioned Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, for acts of gallantry and devotion to duty in the Field:—**

15810 C.S.M. F. Abbott, York & Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He rendered invaluable assistance to his Company Commander in assembling his men preparatory to an attack, and later in maintaining their direction to their correct place in the final objective. Although twice wounded, he continued to advance with his company until ordered to withdraw.

14780 C.Q.M.S. (actg. C.S.M.) J. H. Airey, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he showed great

ability in commanding his company when all officers were wounded. He set a fine example of keenness and courage, and was most energetic in directing the consolidation of the captured position.

S/5240 Sjt. W. H. Allen, Rif. Brig.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. An enemy machine gun opened fire from the flank. He, with only one man, worked round the flank and, locating the gun, rushed it, killing or capturing the crew of five men. During the withdrawal he carried a wounded man 1,500 yards to the rear.

R. 17957 Sjt. H. E. Antcliffe, Notts. & Derby.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He did splendid work in reorganising his platoon after his officer had become a casualty, remaining on duty continually without a break for three days.

720598 Sjt. V. Avramachis, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in command of a platoon he displayed the greatest courage and resource in supporting the troops advancing on his flank with Lewis gun and rifle fire. He captured a number of prisoners, although two-thirds of his own men became casualties.

8/14398 Pte. F. J. Backhouse, Yorks. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of a Lewis gun post covering the left flank of our attack he displayed great skill and gallantry in repulsing a hostile counter-attack, although practically unsupported, and with three of his team casualties.

350495 Sjt. C. W. C. Bacon, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was of the greatest assistance to his Company Commander in rallying and reorganising the men for the second and third and final attacks on an enemy position. He was the only serjeant left in the company, and his coolness and ability were most marked.

R.G.A. 5392 B.S.M. W. J. Bailey, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On two occasions he displayed great coolness when under shell fire in his observation post, although buried by a high explosive shell. His behaviour was an excellent example to others throughout.

23898 Sjt. W. Baker, E. Lancs. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of his company during the attack and successfully consolidated his position. Throughout he showed great initiative and personal courage, setting a fine example.

S.R./8276 Pte. H. Bampton, R. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At a critical moment during our advance he took his Lewis gun team to an exposed position, from which he opened fire with deadly effect upon an enemy strong-

point, which threatened to hold up the advance. He thereby enabled a flank attack to be accomplished, and was mainly responsible for the success of the entire attack. His initiative and daring set a splendid example to his comrades.

41297 Pte. F. Barker, North'd Fus., att'd. L.T.M. By.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in picking up a shell that was fusing, and throwing it over the parapet, when it immediately exploded. By his prompt and gallant action he saved the lives of many officers and men who were in the trench.

14563 C.S.M. (A./R.S.M.) A. Barnes, S. Lan. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, in organising and personally delivering large supplies of ammunition to each company under heavy shell fire. He set a splendid example to the whole battalion.

49939 Pte. A. Barnes, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, he led his men with great determination. He, with a very small party, attacked a strong point, capturing it after considerable resistance, taking twelve prisoners and killing the remainder. He set a splendid example to all who were with him.

5622 C.Q.M.S. (A./C.S.M.) G. Barnes, Wilts. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, and afterwards, he showed very fine qualities of coolness and initiative. He personally carried out water, in daylight, to two of our posts, which were under direct observation of the enemy, and 120 yards in front of our line. He set a splendid example of gallantry to his company.

18266 Pte. G. W. Barnes, Wilts. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He captured an enemy machine gun and team, single-handed, at the point of the bayonet, displaying throughout the action admirable qualities of initiative and leadership.

5730 L./Cpl. A. Bashford, M.G. Co.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During our advance he handled his gun with the greatest skill and dash, placing it in a forward position, whence he was able to bring a deadly flanking fire on the retreating enemy. He remained at his post all day under very heavy shell fire, during which he was wounded in the head. His example went very far towards encouraging his men.

12572 Sjt. (A./C.S.M.) C. Beattie, Midd'x R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of his platoon when an enemy counter-attack was imminent. He went forward and boldly reconnoitred the position, and then took forward a Lewis gun and placed his men in an excellent position to meet the attack. Throughout he set a splendid example to the men.



33267 Pte. E. Beech, Bord. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great fearlessness in going forward to an outpost line six times with messages, on each occasion having to go through heavy hostile barrage.

240522 Pte. J. Bell, R. Scots. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At a critical moment during a hostile counter-attack he showed great coolness and resource in personally bringing his Lewis gun into action when the team had become disorganised. Throughout the whole day his conduct was magnificent.

200627 L./Cpl. H. Benson, Yorks. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in action. When his officer was wounded, and men began to withdraw, he rallied the platoon, established a forward position, and, in spite of heavy fire, maintained it until ordered to retire.

10803 Pte. L. J. Bill, N. Staff. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Accompanied by another man, he went forward over the open, under very heavy fire, and succeeded in rescuing many wounded men.

240574 Cpl. A. Brain, Yorks. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an intense bombardment of our front line he displayed the greatest coolness and courage in patrolling his trench and holding the men together in readiness to meet an enemy raid. Assisted by his platoon commander, he also dug out and saved the lives of three men who had been buried by the bombardment. He set a splendid example to all ranks during a very trying time.

200665 Sgt. J. Brandwood, E. Lan. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of a raiding party, after the officer had been wounded, and led it with complete success, displaying great courage and energy in organising the defence of the captured position against an enemy counter-attack. His conduct throughout was splendid.

200004 Sgt. T. C. Briody, North'n R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded in two places, he continued to lead his platoon with great gallantry until wounded for a third time in the head.

7840 A./R.S.M. A. Brough, W. York. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when acting as a volunteer leader of stretcher bearers. His fearlessness and fine work were most marked.

5487 Sgt. D. H. Brown, Lrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. A shell having dropped near him in a trench, with great courage and promptitude he picked it up and threw it over the parapet, where it exploded. He was badly burned in doing so, and his gallantry and presence of mind undoubtedly saved several lives.

12893 Pte. F. Brown, Bord. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Accompanying an N.C.O., he followed a Tank to its attack upon a hostile battery, keeping close behind. The Tank having fired a broadside, the two men charged the position and captured a gun and its team. They then proceeded to attack another gunpit, where the N.C.O. was knocked senseless by a bomb. Pte. Brown then carried on by himself, and captured the gun team, six in all, single-handed. He then attempted to mount a wounded horse, and do further good work, but was unable to manage it, so returned to his company, whither the N.C.O. shortly followed him. The dash and determination of these two men was nothing short of marvellous.

20651 Sgt. G. T. Brown, M.G.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On his own initiative he advanced his gun from our barrage and engaged sixty of the enemy at close range, inflicting heavy casualties. By his bold and skilful handling of his gun he greatly assisted our attacking infantry in capturing their objective.

S/1430 C.S.M. J. Brown, Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the attack, although wounded himself, he took command of his company and carried on until he fell exhausted. Throughout he set a splendid example.

352483 L./Sgt. C. C. Bowes, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon to their objective with great coolness and courage, rallying men of other companies who were badly shaken by machine gun fire, and materially assisted the capture of the position. He afterwards dug and garrisoned a trench, which he held for four days in spite of constant heavy artillery fire, setting a splendid example to the men under most trying conditions.

23950 Pte. W. Bruce, York & Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. His N.C.O. having become a casualty, he showed great initiative and resource in taking charge of a Lewis gun team with which he cleared a trench, capturing prisoners and dispersing hostile snipers. He set a very fine example throughout.

200353 Cpl. P. Bryant, Suss. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After his platoon commander had been killed, he took command of the platoon and led them to the assault with great skill and courage.

200671 Cpl. F. H. Burgess, Linc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a raid upon enemy trenches, he showed the utmost coolness and gallantry in carrying a wounded officer for some distance under heavy rifle and machine gun fire, afterwards remaining behind to cover the withdrawal of the party to our trenches. He had previously sent back invaluable information with regard to the ground over which the raid took place.



15519 Gnr. (A./Bdr.) G. F. Burgess, R.F.A., attd. T.M.B.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was orderly to a Liaison Officer, and seeing six men lying wounded in the open, he went out under heavy machine gun fire and brought them into cover. Later, he assisted his officer in collecting men from shell holes and led them forward to the front line. He was under continuous fire the whole time.

26123 Pte. H. Butter, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He continued to fire his Lewis gun until the enemy were within 50 yards of him, and was the last man to leave the position.

14035 Sjt. J. W. Butterworth, Devon R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded his platoon, after his officer was killed, showing great initiative and pluck, although suffering from gas fumes.

40062 Pte. A. Calvert, York & Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During our offensive, when he and a comrade were the sole survivors of a Lewis gun team, they got their gun into action, doing good work against the enemy under heavy barrage and fierce bombardment of our front line. They also showed the greatest fearlessness in climbing into an exposed position in order to obtain a better field of fire. Throughout the whole action they displayed magnificent courage and devotion to duty.

190 C.S.M. W. Cameron, Gord. Highrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in action. Many times he rallied men temporarily disorganised under heavy shell fire, and he invariably displayed the greatest courage and coolness.

22025 Sjt. R. O. Campbell, R.F.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst acting as observer to another N.C.O. he and his comrade performed a most daring and successful photographic reconnaissance for the purpose of confirming information they had already obtained respecting the working of hostile kite balloons. During this operation they were heavily fired upon, and their machine put completely out of control, but with wonderful coolness and presence of mind they righted the machine, Serjt. Campbell climbing on to the extreme tip of the wing in order to do so.

683968 Cpl. C. C. Caney, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He kept his section under splendid control during an advance, and showed great courage in clearing strongly-held dug-outs. But for his efficient work a strong party of the enemy would have taken us in the rear. Later, he took charge of a Lewis gun and kept it in action single-handed.

75185 A./Sjt. W. C. Carmichael, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when under heavy shell fire with his battery. He displayed very great courage and energy in digging out men who had been

buried by a shell and in removing important parts of his gun to a place of safety, afterwards distinguishing himself by his promptness in putting out a fire which had broken out amongst the ammunition.

16231 Cpl. H. Carter, Bord. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Accompanied by a private soldier, he followed a Tank to its attack upon a hostile battery, keeping close behind. The Tank having fired a broadside, the two men charged the position and captured a gun and its team. They then proceeded to attack another gun-pit, where Corporal Carter was knocked senseless by a bomb, but recovered to find his comrade had captured this gun-team—six in all—by himself. The dash and determination of these two men were nothing short of marvellous.

8/13584 C.S./M. R. W. Cartwright, S. Staff. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack upon enemy trenches he displayed great courage and initiative at a critical moment in organising and directing the leading waves, setting a magnificent example to all by his energy and total disregard of personal risk.

15634 Pte. H. Cattle, Dorset R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack, in which he showed great dash and determination, setting an example which contributed very largely to the success of the operation.

20008 L./Cpl. J. W. Cattlin, Shrop. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He went out in broad daylight into No Man's Land on three separate occasions. He brought in the badly-wounded men. He was under continuous fire the whole time.

86652 Sjt. P. Chadwick, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry when in charge of a large trenching party. By his personal courage he was able to keep the men together, in spite of heavy gas and other shelling.

440251 Cpl. L. Cliffe, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He crossed the open seven times under heavy machine gun fire to convey stores to an advanced post. He afterwards voluntarily superintended the wiring of the same post under heavy fire, and was of invaluable assistance to the officer in charge. He was eventually seriously wounded whilst going for assistance for his section Commander, who was mortally wounded. During his eighteen months' service this N.C.O. has shown the greatest gallantry and keenness on all occasions.

1519 Cpl. P. Coleman, Conn. Rgrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the finest determination and initiative in digging two comrades from the ruins of a wrecked dug-out, working under very heavy shell-fire. The sur-

vivor of the two owes his life entirely to this N.C.O.'s self-sacrifice and devotion.

27056 Pte. W. Colley, S. Wales Bord.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When all the other members of his gun-team had become casualties, he continued to fire his gun and reload his drums without assistance.

10422 L./Sjt. J. Collins, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he attacked an enemy strong point with one other man, killing all the garrison and taking four machine guns. He continued to do excellent work throughout the day.

19927 Sjt. W. J. Collins, York & Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Having reached the final objective with only a few men, he charged a superior force of the enemy that was still offering resistance, capturing some and killing and scattering the remainder. He afterwards was instrumental in capturing an important strong point, and throughout the action he kept his men in hand under very heavy shell-fire, until wounded himself by a shell.

9397 Cpl. (A./Sjt.) P. Conlon, R. Ir. Rif.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, though wounded in both legs, he captured eight of the enemy single-handed, afterwards increasing the number to twenty, assisted by another man. He displayed great determination and complete disregard of all danger in this affair, which he reported to his company commander before having his wounds dressed.

10409 Sjt. H. Conway, Wilts. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. With great dash and fearlessness he led an attack upon a concrete dug-out, killing and capturing the garrison and their machine gun. But for his prompt action this gun would have held up the advance of his battalion. He showed marked resource and an inspiring example through several days of hard fighting.

6416 Sjt. F. G. Cook, Wilts. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his company was held up by machine gun fire he displayed the greatest courage and initiative in collecting a party and capturing the gun emplacement, bayonetting and bombing the garrison. His fine action enabled the advance to continue all along the line.

250106 Sjt. (A./C.S.M.) W. Cooper, Essex R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He reorganised and took over command of his company when all its officers and the company serjeant-major had been put out of action.

250259 C.Q.M.S. (A./C.S.M.) J. E. V. Coote, Essex R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in repeatedly going to the vicinity of the enemy's position and bringing back wounded.

284167 (frmly. 9167) Gnr. G. Copper, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in assisting his officer to extinguish a fire in a gun-pit and attending to the wounded. The pit was full of H.E. shells, and his disregard of personal safety stopped the fire from spreading and saved many lives and great loss of ammunition.

31163 Pte. J. J. Cox, York & Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During our offensive, when he and a comrade were the sole survivors of a Lewis gun team, they got their gun into action, doing good work against the enemy under heavy barrage and fierce bombardment of our front line. They also showed the greatest fearlessness in climbing into an exposed position in order to obtain a better field of fire. Throughout the whole action they displayed magnificent courage and devotion to duty.

23141 Cpl. G. F. Currell, Worc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he handled his Lewis gun section with great coolness and courage until he was wounded. Owing to his section a strong point which was causing us heavy casualties was captured. On rushing the strong point he successfully engaged in a hand-to-hand combat with the occupants.

7759 Pte. J. Curtin, R. Ir. Rif.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, having lost touch with his company, he collected four comrades and attacked a hostile machine gun in action. He killed the team and captured the gun, thereby saving many casualties in another unit which was then attacking. He showed splendid initiative and promptitude.

11588 A./Sjt. J. Dalby, York. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry during a raid on an enemy strong point. When the party had to fall back, he picked up a wounded man and under heavy and accurate rifle fire carried him back until he was himself wounded in three places. He placed the man in a shell-hole. Later on, finding that the wounded man had not been brought in, he went out again under heavy fire and searched for him, but without success.

18289 L./Cpl. A. W. Deane, Wilts. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. The rest of his Lewis gun team having become casualties, he attacked an enemy machine gun single-handed in the open. With great initiative he directed bombers to attack on the flanks at the same time, thereby capturing the position. He showed an entire disregard of his own safety, and set a magnificent example.

10537 Pte. A. J. Dell, R. Suss. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack in most skilfully and fearlessly guiding his platoon close up to an intense artillery barrage, thereby saving much confusion and many casualties. His action in showing them the best route was of a most difficult nature, and had an im-

mense tactical value, helping in a marked degree the success of the operation.

6332 Sjt. C. Dickens, R.W. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. Although badly wounded, he collected some men, after the failure of an attack, dug a strong point, and held on all day, resisting two heavy attacks.

291238 Pte. J. Dixon, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of ammunition and water convoys, he repeatedly took them up to the firing line under heavy fire. On another occasion he averted a stampede under sudden and unexpected artillery fire, and his coolness and ready presence of mind on all occasions inspired those under him with the greatest confidence.

300435 C.S.M. H. F. Doyle, Essex R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After a portion of the enemy's trench had been occupied, he showed great coolness and initiative in rallying his men and in leading the attack, which entirely cleared the enemy from the remainder of the trench. He was subsequently wounded.

240601 Sjt. O. Durrans, Lanc. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At great personal risk he crawled 450 yards into No Man's Land, where he spent 2½ hours and accounted for four enemy snipers under heavy machine-gun and sniper fire all the time. He eventually was wounded, and crawled back to his post, having effectively silenced all sniping on his part of the line.

12162 Pte. T. E. Ellis, S. Staff. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When conducting a working party they came under sudden and unexpected shell fire. He showed the greatest courage and initiative in conducting them to their task into the front line, making several journeys backwards and forwards in order to do so. His coolness and energy enabled a valuable night's work to be successfully carried out.

19066 Sjt. W. Ellis, Notts. & Derby. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the greatest courage and coolness whilst directing and assisting in the work of consolidation under heavy shell fire. His conduct greatly stimulated the men under him. On several occasions his work has been of the same high order of merit.

31151 Cpl. R. Emans, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Hostile shell fire set an ammunition dump on fire and caused several casualties. He assisted to remove the wounded while the battery was still being shelled. He then volunteered to move one of the guns which was close to the burning dump, which finally exploded after he had fired several rounds. He had already been wounded by shell fire.

54267 Sjt. C. R. L. Falcy, R.F.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst acting as pilot to another N.C.O. he and his comrade performed a most daring and successful photographic reconnaissance in order to confirm information previously gained as to the working of hostile kite balloons. During operations they were heavily fired upon, and their machine put completely out of control, but thanks to their great coolness and presence of mind and to a feat of great daring performed by his comrade in order to right the machine Sjt. Falcy regained control and brought the machine back in safety to our lines.

28961 Sjt. F. H. Farrands, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At great personal risk he entered a dug-out and removed the occupants who had been gassed and wounded by a gas shell. He showed great devotion to duty and was gassed himself through his mask slipping off whilst carrying the wounded.

365607 Sjt. D. Ferguson, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As one of a party who were rescuing cartridges from a burning mass of ammunition he rendered first aid to the wounded and then assisted to extinguish the fire when his battery serjeant-major and all other serjeants had been killed or wounded by a shell detonating. Although under heavy shell fire and much shaken by the explosion and by the loss of all his other serjeants he displayed great gallantry under very trying conditions.

275258 Cpl. A. F. Fiddes, Essex R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great skill and determination in handling his Lewis gun and putting two machine guns out of action.

33857 L./Cpl. F. Fildes, Bord. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. In the absence of an officer and all N.C.O's. he took charge of his party and led them most gallantly. Later he volunteered as a stretcher-bearer, and was of the greatest assistance. He also went out alone and under heavy fire brought in several wounded men. He undoubtedly saved many lives by his courage and coolness.

8384 A./Sjt. J. B. Finch, Dorset R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an enemy counter-attack, in which he fought his Lewis gun single-handed at close quarters, finally capturing two officers and eleven other ranks. His courage and determination were of the highest possible value.

292161 Sjt. R. Flatman, Midd'x Regt.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At a moment when ammunition was urgently required at a captured position he unhesitatingly led a carrying party across a fire-swept zone and, although wounded, completed the work successfully and distributed the ammunition. He set a splendid example to all those with him.

14156 Sjt. S. Fletcher, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he shot two snipers who were causing considerable casualties, and successfully organised the remainder of two platoons for the final assault. He displayed the greatest coolness and devotion to duty the following night under an intense artillery bombardment.

12361 Sjt. J. W. Forrest, Worc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he led his platoon with great courage and ability to the objective. Immediately on reaching it he reorganised the company, all other serjeants having become casualties, and did most valuable work throughout until severely wounded on the following day.

7/1936 Pte. A. Gale, R. Muns. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the enemy were within sixteen yards of him Private Gale picked up a wounded man and carried him for a distance of 500 yards. He set a splendid example to all ranks.

14447 Pte. W. Garraway, Bord. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he showed great initiative and skill in advancing with two men and capturing a machine gun, thereby saving the lives of many of his company, which was being held up by flanking fire from this gun.

17491 L./Cpl. A. J. H. Gibbs, Som. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a raid upon enemy trenches he led a bombing party with the utmost dash and fearlessness, clearing one portion of a trench of enemy and holding it until the centre had been cleared. He afterwards returned to the enemy lines and extricated one of his men from the wire, showing a fine spirit of devotion and disregard of personal safety.

44110 Serjt. E. T. Goodall, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a party at work upon trenches. He successfully carried out the task though under heavy fire, and later, during a strong enemy attack, he showed great skill and coolness in extricating his party, thirteen of whom had been wounded.

40658 Cpl. (actg./Serjt.) H. Goodwin, R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the utmost fearlessness and untiring energy in supervising the collection of wounded from various parts of the battle field, doing magnificent work under heavy fire of every description. He refused to be relieved until all the wounded had been brought in.

L/17550 Sjt. S. A. Graham, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When accompanying a convoy of wagons containing gas shells it suddenly came under heavy and unexpected shell fire and was thrown into confusion. Although his horse was killed under him and he was

badly shaken he rallied the convoy and got it away safely from a very dangerous position.

57008 Cpl. J. Gray, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the greatest energy and fearlessness in laying telephone wires under heavy shell fire. During a subsequent advance he carried messages four times for his battery commander through enemy barrage, displaying fine courage and keenness in doing so.

34256 L./Cpl. J. E. Green, York & Lanc. R., L.T.M. Bty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded in the knee and unable to walk, he displayed the greatest determination and courage in organising and superintending ammunition carrying parties from the dump to his battery. He has on all occasions shown a fine contempt for danger.

L/8798 Sjt. E. W. Y. Haldane, R. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When he and the whole of his section had been wounded by a shell, he assisted to bandage his comrades, carrying two men on his back to shelter, under heavy fire, absolutely regardless of his own serious wounds. He did not leave the post until he had seen the last man carried away, eventually fainting from loss of blood on his arrival at his battalion command post. He set a splendid example to all ranks by his devotion and endurance.

28905 Sjt. W. J. Harding, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his battery was being heavily shelled some ammunition round one of the guns was set on fire. He rushed in and pulled away the burning charges, thus saving the rest of the ammunition and much valuable material.

200044 C.S.M. H. Hardy, North'n Regt.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although twice wounded he did valuable work in rallying the men, collecting stragglers and forming a strong firing line at a moment when all his officers had become casualties.

70560 Pte. A. Harris, Notts. & Derby. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great ability and initiative in working a sap from our front line into the hostile line, bombing the enemy's post, which he succeeded in capturing and holding until assistance arrived. Although wounded he continued to carry on until wounded a second time.

10329 Cpl. (L./Sjt.) R. P. Harwood, Wilts. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his officer had become a casualty, and his company was being held up by heavy machine-gun fire, he led them with the utmost courage in an attack upon the gun emplacement, capturing both gun and team. Later, he showed great coolness in keeping his men together under heavy fire, and it was

due to his fine leadership that their objective was captured and consolidated.

6/9859 L./Cpl. H. Hayes, Rif. Brig., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He collected four Lewis guns and any gunner he could find and posted them in advanced positions. He succeeded in silencing three hostile machine guns, and during the subsequent withdrawal provided his company with a most effective rearguard, finally bringing in his only two remaining guns.

70571 Sgt. J. Hayward, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on three separate occasions. He assisted in extricating an ammunition wagon from a shell hole, a few nights later rescuing a party who were buried in a dug-out. He afterwards assisted in extinguishing a fire that was threatening serious damage to a neighbouring battery. On each of these occasions he was under heavy shell fire and showed the greatest gallantry and initiative in coping with the situation.

15366 Cpl. T. Hodkin, York & Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During our offensive he was the first to reach the objective, and did excellent reconnaissance work. He also helped to destroy a machine gun and its crew, handling his section with great coolness and ability and setting a fine example to all.

14884 L./Cpl. A. B. Hogarth, Bord. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, he pushed forward with his Lewis gun in advance of the objective, and captured a hostile machine gun with fifteen men and one officer.

53352 2/A.M. J. H. Holdershaw, R.F.C., att'd. R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, for keeping his wireless installation in working order under heavy shell fire by day and night. He repaired his aerial on three separate occasions, when absolutely shattered by shell fire, completing the work with great rapidity when the damage was so great that it appeared irreparable.

292111 Sgt. G. Horne, Midd'x R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When all his officers had been killed or wounded, he rallied the men and held an advanced position until reinforced. He set a splendid example of initiative and determination to his company, who were badly shaken by shell fire.

32530 B.S.M. J. Ingram, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During heavy hostile shelling an ammunition dump was set on fire, also several loaded lorries, causing heavy explosions. He volunteered, with two N.C.O.'s, and succeeded in saving 2,000 cartridges and fuses, which would have otherwise been destroyed.

38596 L./Cpl. H. H. Jagger, North'd Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He attacked an enemy machine gun single-handed which was inflicting severe casualties on his company at a range of 100 yards, shot the gunner, and destroyed the breech action with another bullet, though heavily bombed at close range all the time. Immediately afterwards he fell seriously wounded in the head, having shown magnificent self-sacrifice and disregard for his personal safety in the interests of his company.

235987 L./Cpl. G. James, Hereford. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He worked continually under fire as stretcher-bearer, displaying great gallantry and skill in collecting the wounded and giving valuable assistance to his medical officer.

52612 Sgt. E. E. Jarvis, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst under heavy gas shell fire in his gunpit, the roof was pierced, and he and two other inmates were gassed and wounded. In spite of his own suffering, he carried the wounded man to the dressing station. He has on previous occasions been recommended for displaying the utmost courage and coolness under fire.

10863 Pte. C. Jasper, Worc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, when all officers and N.C.O.'s in his vicinity had become casualties, he led his platoon and men of another unit with the greatest ability and courage against two enemy strong points, which he rushed, in the absence of the troops to whom this objective had been allotted. He took over forty prisoners, and his initiative and grasp of the situation were of the greatest value and importance.

240011 C.S.M. J. W. Jenkins, R. Welsh R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in carrying ammunition up to the firing line continually all day, under very heavy fire. On many occasions on his way back from the firing line he carried wounded men, showing absolute disregard of his personal safety and setting a splendid example to all ranks.

702463 L./Cpl. J. St. V. Jervis-Hunter, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack upon enemy trenches he made daring personal reconnaissances, returning with valuable information. He also worked and encouraged his men with extraordinary energy and cheerfulness.

12262 A./Cpl. A. E. Johnson, Leic. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When our attack had been held up by enemy wire and intense fire from the flanks, he occupied a shell hole from which he continued to fire his Lewis gun at the enemy, until his ammunition was finished. Although in a position of great danger and completely isolated, his gallantry and endurance

ance enabled a large number of his comrades to extricate themselves from an exceedingly dangerous position.

240028 C.S.M. (A./R.S.M.) J. Jones, Welsh R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed a magnificent example, leading his men to the final assault under heavy fire, afterwards leading a party to clear out enemy dug-outs.

350803 Sjt. J. King, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in taking charge of his platoon and restoring the direction which they had lost, owing to smoke caused by our barrage. He brought his platoon to its objective, and by his coolness and splendid example was of the greatest assistance to his company commander in re-organising the company and steadying them during the subsequent shelling of our position.

201607 L./Cpl. J. J. Kirkpatrick, K.O.S.B.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When he saw that no officers or N.C.O.'s were left, he rallied all the men he could, and led them in a charge on an enemy redoubt, which he captured. He also volunteered three times to carry messages from the redoubt to the advancing troops at great personal risk.

6961 Sjt. W. Lamb, M.G. Co.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack the whole of his gun team were put out of action by heavy shell fire shortly after reaching the objective. He continued to serve his gun single-handed, showing on this, as on all other occasions, remarkable courage and reliability under fire.

R.5330 Sjt. E. Laverick, K.R.R.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon with great dash and determination under heavy fire. Later, he took command of the whole company, and handled his men with great skill, setting a fine example to all.

300798 Pte. G. A. E. Law, Essex Regt.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in showing unrelenting attention to the wounded under heavy artillery fire, when acting as stretcher-bearer.

1692 Sjt. L. O. Leather, K.R.R.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was attached to Headquarters, and after the advance had begun went out and carried in wounded under heavy fire. He also controlled a party of prisoners in the same work. Throughout the day he displayed the greatest gallantry and untiring devotion.

W/622 L./Cpl. W. Little, Ches. R., attd. T.M. By.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, when only one man of his team was left besides his carrying party, he went forward with the infantry

and did splendid work, knocking out two hostile machine guns. His services to his battery have always been invaluable.

10532 Sjt. N. Lowe, R. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his men to the attack with great courage and determination, and it was owing to his personal example that the enemy dug-outs were cleared and the garrison killed or captured.

14634 C.S.M. C. Lowth, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed exceptional judgment and dash in clearing parties of the enemy out of shell holes and gun emplacements during an advance. Throughout the operation he set a splendid example of courage to his men.

27959 Sjt. W. Machray, R. Scots.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He reorganised and led his company with great gallantry and ability during an attack, and also rallied the unit of another division and succeeded in helping it forward. He killed six of the enemy himself, and did splendid work on the flank of his company.

15108 Pte. J. Mack, Lanc. Fus.

During the attack and capture of an enemy position, he showed the greatest courage and energy, frequently leading assaults and entering enemy trenches before our barrage had properly lifted off them. His spirit and dash inspired all about him.

9389 Sjt. W. Mack, Sea. Highrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the mopping up of a village he organised scattered units into bombing groups, and personally led them, helping to capture five officers and 50 other ranks. He was of the utmost assistance to his company commander.

477061 (frmlly. 1855) Cpl. T. C. Main, R.A.M.C., attd. Essex R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He dressed the wounded under heavy fire and continued to work during the whole of the night and the following day, giving the greatest assistance to the medical officer.

28518 By. S./M. F. H. Makey, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his battery was being shelled he superintended the collecting and removal of the wounded, setting a fine example of coolness and indifference to his own personal safety. He has on several occasions behaved in a similar manner, notably on one occasion, in clearing the congestion of traffic which had been thrown into confusion at some cross roads by shell fire.

5729 L./Cpl. H. E. Malby, M.G. Co.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an offensive he led his section with the greatest courage and determination to its objective, in spite of very heavy casualties among his teams. By his fine personal efforts he kept two guns in action at a critical time, with the result that several hostile bombing attacks were repulsed.

17628 L./Cpl. (A./Cpl.) W. Mallin, S. Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, when in charge of Battalion H.Q. orderlies. On several occasions he accompanied them through heavy shell fire to give them confidence. He has on all occasions shown himself to be absolutely fearless, tireless, and can be depended upon to carry any message anywhere.

25139 A./Cpl. J. B. Mann, N. Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, when his platoon officer was wounded, he took command and reorganised the platoon, later on taking on the duties of Co. Serjt.-Major when all the senior N.C.Os. had become casualties. He was invaluable in establishing the outpost line, and in getting up rations and water.

2690 A./Cpl. C. Manning, Rif. Brig.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Having located an enemy machine gun which was firing at close range upon a position which we had just captured, he surrounded and captured it with two or three men, killing one officer and ten of other ranks of the enemy. He did this on his own initiative.

34816 Sjt. J. Martin, York & Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During our offensive he was in charge of Lewis gun teams and showed the greatest courage in leading them forward himself and placing each gun in position for advance, in spite of the fact that his guns were constantly buried and that many casualties were taking place amongst the teams. On the following day he did very valuable work in enfilading the enemy from a forward position and assisting to repel a counter-attack.

37495 L./C. H. E. Mason, M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He assumed command of two machine guns and kept both guns in action throughout the day. He set a fine example to all ranks.

5/5266 Cpl. (A./L./Sjt.) D. Maxwell, R. Ir. Rif.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He fought his Lewis gun with great gallantry and inflicted many casualties on the enemy. He set a fine example to all ranks.

S/5947 C.S.M. M. J. McArthur, R. Highrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was occupying the enemy front line, and with few officers remaining, and he himself seriously wounded, he rallied his men and organised the defence of the position. His splendid example did much to repulse the enemy counter-attacks.

371265 Pte. E. McCloskey, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in dashing forward with another man, killing several of the enemy and capturing seventeen prisoners. He also displayed great courage and endurance in carrying important messages under heavy shell-fire.

240007 C.Q.M.S. S. H. McGregor, Welsh R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He repeatedly brought up ammunition to the advanced firing line under heavy fire, afterwards taking charge of a platoon which had lost its officer, and leading it to the final assault with great gallantry.

58957 Pte. (A./L.-Cpl.) F. W. Medley, R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of bearer squads and an advanced dressing station. Though under very heavy shell-fire, he worked untiringly for sixty hours, displaying splendid resource and power of organisation in attending to the evacuation of the wounded. This he successfully accomplished, showing complete disregard for his personal safety throughout.

320006 (frmly. 327) Sjt. A. Messer, R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of stretcher parties he displayed exceptional fearlessness and energy in rescuing wounded from positions of great danger. This entailed four hours' work over extremely difficult country under constant fire. He was completely exhausted at the finish.

8220 Pte. J. Moroney, Leins. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a party of scouts. He handled his men with great skill, and forced a large party of the enemy to retire.

S/9278 L./Cpl. A. Murphy, Sea. Highrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He handled his Lewis gun in the most gallant manner, and inflicted many casualties on the enemy. He was wounded.

292187 L./Sjt. E. Nathan, Midd'x Regt.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On two occasions he organised parties and brought in wounded from the open under heavy fire. He also carried water and ammunition to the front trenches, setting a most magnificent example to the whole battalion by his untiring efforts to assist in anything that was required.

7304 Sjt. A. Olley, York & Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his men with great courage and coolness during our offensive, afterwards showing great ability in organising working and carrying parties under very trying conditions. He rendered great help in the clearing of the wounded, and his example throughout has been magnificent to the whole of his battalion.

702943 Pte. C. E. Omer, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When acting as miner he was passing enemy tunnels, and, observing movement within, he entered and captured single-handed one officer and twenty men.



5777 Coy. S./M. R. E. Page, E. Kent R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a night attack he personally bombed several dug-outs full of the enemy and shot others who refused to surrender. He also showed great ability in consolidating the captured position and was of invaluable assistance to his company commander.

4267 Sjt. J. H. Parker, R. Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great courage and skill under heavy shell and machine-gun fire in selecting positions for his Lewis gun, at great personal risk, from which he was able to inflict great damage upon the enemy. He also recovered several wounded men and a Lewis gun under very heavy fire, and displayed great determination and contempt for danger throughout.

330388 (frmlly. 1692) Sjt. J. W. Pearson, Hamps. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the utmost fearlessness in fighting his way into an enemy redoubt and capturing twenty of the enemy single-handed. He successfully conducted them to the rear and then returned to the firing line.

1433 Sjt. T. R. Pells, E. Kent R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded his company with great initiative and resource after all his officers had been wounded. He was under heavy fire all the time and showed great ability in dealing with the situation.

38587 Pte. J. Phillips, Yorks. L.I., attd. L.T.M.B.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He rendered his commanding officer invaluable assistance in carrying ammunition to the front line and in constructing gun emplacements. He afterwards displayed great gallantry in rushing a hostile dug-out, destroying it with bombs, and pursuing and killing a considerable number of the enemy himself. He was three times wounded, and displayed utter contempt of danger and a very fine example to his men.

200214 Pte. H. Pitcock, S. Staff. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the greatest courage and promptness during a raid, especially distinguishing himself in capturing a machine-gun by hand-to-hand fighting, in which he killed an officer and several men. He afterwards organised and took command of a bombing party, showing a total disregard of danger and setting a splendid example.

24084 B.S.M. T. Plowman, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in voluntarily proceeding under heavy shell fire to extinguish a fire in his battery ammunition, thereby averting serious damage to material and personnel.

15083 C.S.M. F. Potter, Suff. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has on several occasions shown great ability when in command of platoon posts in our front line, using his bombing and Lewis gun sections with great effect in repulsing hostile raids. He also showed great initiative in keeping touch with the enemy by means of patrols.

13582 Pte. L. Price, Leic. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As stretcher-bearer he continually showed the greatest gallantry and fearlessness in attending to the wounded in our front line without shelter and under heavy hostile barrage. He also left the trenches in broad daylight, making his way under heavy fire into exposed places in search of wounded, showing a splendid disregard for his own personal safety.

12479 Pte. G. Pugsley, S. Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as orderly in carrying messages under most trying conditions during an intense bombardment, when all telephonic communication had broken down. On one occasion when a serjeant-major had been severely wounded, he carried him to a place of safety through heavy shell fire. His work has at all times been consistently good.

374135 Pte. E. L. Randall, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in dashing forward with a comrade, killing several of the enemy and capturing seventeen prisoners. Throughout the whole of the operations he displayed the greatest personal courage.

250146 C.Q.M.S. H. Reed, Essex R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great coolness and initiative in assisting to reorganise the line, also making many journeys under heavy fire to recover wounded and remove them to the dressing station.

12079 Cpl. T. Reid, S. Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great courage and skill under very trying conditions, wiring his company front under very heavy shell fire, after they had dug themselves in. He controlled his men with the utmost coolness, and on several occasions he has distinguished himself in a similar manner.

11252 A./B.S.M. W. E. Richardson, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He and two other men worked incessantly for two hours under heavy shell fire to rescue three comrades who had been buried in a dug-out. They displayed great coolness and gallantry in bringing their task to a successful issue.

681095 Cpl. A. E. Riddy, Lond. R., attd. T.M. Bty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. He made a daring



personal reconnaissance, returning through heavy fire to lead his team and ammunition party direct to their objective, thereby causing a defence to be instantly established. His coolness and initiative were the direct cause of his team reaching their objective without casualties.

323250 Sjt. F. Roberts, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great gallantry and skill in carrying out a difficult task during an attack, clearing out buildings and advancing into a wood, in which he killed and captured large numbers of the enemy. He established communication with the battalion on his right, and consolidated his position.

58979 Sjt. H. Roberts, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry in action. When cut off from his battalion by an enemy counter-attack he collected a few men and successfully withdrew them across a river, and again forded the river to rejoin his battalion.

2761 Cpl. J. Robertson, M.M.G. Serv.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in working his gun with great skill and coolness in front of our advanced position. Although wounded, he refused to hand over the gun, and remained at his post, putting in an accurate fire at a very short range.

15289 Sjt. (A./S./S.) H. R. M. Rodman, R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He collected wounded in the open and organised his stretcher-bearers all day and night under heavy fire.

571875 Cpl. (L./Sjt.) R. D. Rolfe, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He assembled a raiding party consisting of fifteen men in front of the enemy wire with great ability, and entered the enemy's lines at the head of his men, displaying courage and skill, which contributed largely to the success of the operation.

275173 C.S.M. F. J. Rolph, Essex Regt.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great fearlessness and sound judgment in selecting positions for his men when under fire, and behaved very finely throughout.

240467 Cpl. W. Ross, K.O. Sco. Bord.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He led a bombing party with great gallantry, and was largely responsible for the success of the raid.

122446 Cpl. (now Sjt.) H. Rowland, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Towards the end of a very heavy gas shell bombardment, when the gun teams were exhausted, he searched for and organised fresh teams to take their places. By his courage and fine leadership he enabled the guns to fire without a stop from zero onwards.

522316 C.S.M. W. Rust, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He set an admirable example of coolness under fire at a time when it was much needed, many of his men not having been under fire before.

50146 Pte. F. W. Sherwood, Yeo.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in swimming out to sea with a comrade under heavy rifle fire to assist an airman whose machine had fallen into the sea three hundred yards from the shore.

370390 Sjt. W. Simpson, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great coolness and resource in reorganising his company after the company serjeant-major had become a casualty, and set a fine example to the men under heavy fire. He also engaged several of the enemy single-handed, shot two and captured five.

50243 Pte. (A./L.-Cpl.) F. Smales, Yeo.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in swimming out to sea with a comrade under heavy rifle fire to assist an airman whose machine had fallen into the sea three hundred yards from the shore.

9134 Sjt. A. J. Smith, Bord. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of a carrying party he saw the attacking party was held up. He dumped his material, and led his men up to reinforce. He dug in in front of the enemy strong post, and held on until ordered to withdraw. He showed great courage and coolness throughout.

14524 Sjt. F. Smith, Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of a wiring party attached to an assaulting battalion, he organised his men to repel several counter-attacks under heavy fire, and succeeded in reforming elements of the assaulting battalion when all officers had become casualties. He set a splendid example throughout.

6083 Pte. J. Smith, W. India R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although severely wounded, he continued to fight his machine gun with great skill for three hours. He set a magnificent example of courage and initiative.

201699 Sjt. A. Sudron, K.O. Sco. Bord.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He set a splendid example to his men, and was largely responsible for the success of the raid.

30344 Pte. J. Swash, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, although nearly blinded with tear gas, he led his men most gallantly, cheering them on and rallying them at the final position. His party cap-

tured thirty prisoners, and his work throughout the day was magnificent, and set a splendid example to the men.

11327 Sjt. W. A. Thomas, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he set a splendid example to his men, leading them to the assault close up to our barrage. When the trench had been captured he did splendid work in organising the consolidation of the position.

37469 Sjt. W. H. Thompson, North'd Fus.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Under heavy rifle fire he put a hostile machine gun out of action and killed the men with rifle grenades, which he fired from No Man's Land. He afterwards assisted his platoon commander to bomb and clear an enemy trench, and throughout the whole action his energy and coolness set a splendid example to the men.

52647 Coy. S./M. G. Thomson, Durh. L.I.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took charge of half his company when it was in a very exposed position and subjected to heavy bombardment, by his example so encouraging the men that they were able to hold on to a series of shell holes and turn them into a good defensive line.

19205 A./Cpl. A. Tildsley, N. Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of a Lewis gun team, he took the place of his platoon officer, who had been wounded, and led the platoon to their objective with great dash and determination.

240579 C.S.M. R. Townsend, K.O.S.B.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in rallying his men after they had been repulsed from an enemy redoubt, and leading them with great determination again to the attack.

277148 By. S./M. O. L. Troman, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his party were being heavily shelled he insisted on helping to attend to the wounded, regardless of personal risk, by his coolness saving many more from being gassed and wounded. For over two years he has rendered very valuable service and has displayed the greatest courage and gallantry upon all occasions.

371610 Pte. F. G. Tyrrell, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in capturing an enemy machine-gun, together with two officers and eight men. He was aided in this by a comrade, and they displayed remarkable dash and gallantry.

235104 A/C.Q.M.S. C. Vaughan, Hereford R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At a moment when his battalion were in front of the rest of the Brigade and consequently in danger of coming under

their fire; he walked calmly across the fire-swept zone of about 400 yards and informed the firing line of the position of his battalion. He had previously shown the greatest skill and courage in leading his company to the attack.

67482 Cpl. T. P. Wady, R.G.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When hostile shelling set fire to an ammunition dump he assisted to remove the wounded still under shell fire. He then volunteered to move one of the guns which was close to the dump and fired several rounds before it finally exploded. He fired six more rounds before clearing. He had previously been wounded by shell fire and was wounded a second time by the explosion.

419024 S. Sjt. J. H. Wakeling, R.A.M.C

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of reserve stretcher-bearers, he took them up to the forward trenches under heavy shell fire and brought them back through the enemy barrage with the utmost coolness. His indifference to danger kept his bearers together and brought them safely through the barrage. His untiring energy and personal supervision has on all occasions had a most encouraging effect on his bearers.

240224 Cpl. (L./Sjt.) T. J. Walker, Norf. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took charge of his part of the firing line and directed the fire with great coolness after all the other N.C.O.'s in his company had fallen. When compelled by heavy losses to retire, he did so in good order, forming a new firing line in another position.

29460 Spr. W. S. Walter, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He established and maintained communication in spite of being subjected to intense hostile fire. He set a splendid example of courage and initiative.

37438 By. S./M. W. Weeks, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of wagons bringing ammunition to the guns he extricated his teams under heavy gas and shell fire without confusion or casualties, setting the same example of coolness and resource that he has shown on all other occasions.

6756 Sjt. F. Wheatley, R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the night he led his bearers over difficult ground under heavy fire, and by daylight he made repeated journeys to our advanced positions under heavy fire to bring back wounded.

A/232 Pte. H. Whitehard, K.R.R.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the utmost courage in carrying important messages through heavy hostile barrage. Later, when told to rest, he went up to the front line and helped to carry in wounded under severe shelling and sniping. He set a splendid example to all.

L/17276 C.S./M. B. Whitehead, Midd'x R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst his battalion were holding a line under intense fire and suffering heavily both in officers and men, he proved himself invaluable in encouraging all ranks by his cheerfulness and fortitude, facing all difficulties with total disregard of danger. His example was magnificent.

14714 Sjt. S. Whitney, Ches. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he showed great courage and determination, and was largely responsible for the capture and consolidation of the position. He set a fine example of coolness and devotion to duty.

331727 Sjt. H. Williams, L'pool R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has taken part in nearly every raid carried out by his battalion, invariably displaying great coolness and courage.

368214 (frmly. 2042) Sjt. B. J. Wilkie, R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in organising and supervising clearing parties to bring in the wounded. By his fine example and untiring energy he greatly aided the removal of wounded from our front.

73014 Sjt. J. Wilson, Notts. & Derby R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He attacked single-handed and killed two of a machine-gun team and captured the gun, afterwards displaying great energy and coolness in organising work in the absence of Officers, and in establishing a strong point in an important position.

M2/150492 Pte. (A./Sjt.) T. W. Wincott, A.S.C., attd. L.A.M. By.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although severely wounded in the head, and suffering great pain, he remained at the wheel of his armoured car for two days in action, driving it with great coolness and judgment over difficult country, and setting a fine example of endurance and determination.

S/43615 Pte. J. Wingate, Gord. Highrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. Twice he entered the enemy dug-outs alone, taking the occupants prisoners. He led bombing attacks, and invariably displayed great coolness and utter disregard of any danger.

S/6743 A/Cpl. H. Wisdom, Rif. Brig.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On his own initiative he went out some distance in front of our line and established an advanced post. He remained there all day under heavy shell fire, and sent back much valuable information.

700684 L/Cpl. A. E. Wood, Lond. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in establishing and maintaining telephonic communication for his battalion during an attack. He showed great initia-

tive and resource in establishing lamp communication across a canal after the wire had been broken, and on previous occasions he has done excellent and valuable work.

325105 (frmly. 2048) Cpl. H. Wood, Yeo.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of a patrol whose mission was to sever telegraphic communication between two hostile points he carried out the work with complete success, afterwards extricating his patrol from among the enemy, and returning without a casualty, showing fine qualities of leadership and resource.

16958 Pte. W. J. Woodward, N. Staff. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Accompanied by another man he went forward over the open under very heavy fire, and succeeded in rescuing many wounded men.

#### AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

1712 Pte. J. R. Atkins, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his corporal was wounded he took charge of his section and bombed the enemy continually for two hours, capturing 50 yards of trench. Throughout he controlled the men with splendid courage, and set a fine example.

4059 Pte. W. J. Barry, Imp. Cam. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded and the sole remaining member of his team, he continued to work his Lewis gun from an isolated position, inflicting considerable casualties on the enemy. When ordered to withdraw he carried the gun out of action himself.

2329 Sjt. S. F. Bass, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an enemy advance and bombing attack he supervised three Lewis guns, and then organised and maintained the supply of bombs to our bombing party. He carried grenades over 500 yards through heavy shell-fire.

92 Sjt. A. C. Baulch, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when in charge of a working party. He repulsed a counter-attack with heavy loss, displaying courage and initiative at a critical juncture.

4155 Cpl. H. A. Black, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in charge of a post in the front line. Owing to heavy shelling a number of men became buried. He showed great courage and determination in rescuing them and digging them out. Although he himself was buried whilst doing this he was rescued and continued with his task. He succeeded in rescuing ten men under heavy shell fire.

1922 Cpl. H. J. Bull, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When acting as medical orderly he,

on his own initiative, moved forward during the action to the front line. He carried medical stores through heavy artillery fire, where he attended wounded in the open trench under severe conditions.

1733 Pte. A. L. Carlson, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the utmost coolness and courage as a bearer under heavy fire. He made repeated journeys in front, bringing in wounded. On his last journey he was wounded while getting a man back. In spite of this he succeeded in crawling in, dragging the wounded man with him.

1666 Pte. C. Clutterbuck, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in charge of a bombing attack which was held up by machine-gun fire. He alone jumped on the parapet and advanced within bombing range, and succeeded in killing many of the enemy and forcing the remainder to retire, thus enabling our men to advance.

3268 Cpl. P. Q. J. Collins, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the enemy were heavily bombing his post he went alone over the parapet, and with great dash bombed the enemy from their position and saved many casualties.

4609 L./Cpl. V. Dearden, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his bombing section with great dash and initiative. After heavy fighting he captured the position, inflicting severe loss on the enemy. Throughout the day he set a splendid example to his men.

1855 Sjt. H. J. Fowles, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the enemy gained a temporary footing in our line he showed great courage and dash in organising a counter-attack. He drove the enemy completely from our position and inflicted severe losses on them.

1110 Sjt. G. A. C. Gardiner, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of a raiding party when the officer was killed, and led them through intense rifle and machine-gun fire until compelled to take shelter in shell holes. He remained for some time attending to the wounded, later working his way back to the front line, and personally conducting stretcher parties to bring in the dead and wounded men. By his courage and resourcefulness he set a splendid example.

793 Sjt. W. Greaves, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of his platoon during the advance, and after hard fighting succeeded in taking the enemy strong post. He finally captured 200 yards of the enemy trench, when under great difficulty he established a strong post, which he held until relieved.

1530 L./Cpl. J. Ham, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a hostile raid he handled his

Lewis gun with great courage and ability. He, with one other man, succeeded in accounting for five of the enemy, who were the only party who gained a footing in our trench.

2142 L./Cpl. W. Harrington, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During the attack he volunteered as bayonet man when the other men had become casualties, and followed up the bombing attack with great courage. Although wounded he still continued, and later threw bombs under heavy machine-gun fire until exhausted.

733 Sjt. L. S. Holmes, L.H. Regt.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When moving with the advanced cavalry screen he and his section captured the G.O.C. of an enemy division, his staff, and seventeen other ranks. They also pursued a party of the enemy and took twenty prisoners. His work was particularly good during this operation.

181 C./S./M. J. Horsburgh, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in action. When the officers became casualties he took command of the company, led them forward, displaying great coolness and courage.

2607 L./Cpl. A. Hudson, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in charge of the extreme right post of our line, which the enemy attacked heavily, driving out the garrison with bombs. He alone reorganised the remaining men of his section, and leading them back to the post re-established it, capturing and killing twenty of the enemy. He was severely wounded.

153 Sjt. G. C. Hunt, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon forward in an attack with great coolness and courage, and although twice wounded assisted to evacuate the wounded, resuming his command after his own wounds had been dressed.

144 Gnr. W. A. A. Jones, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded early in the day he remained at duty and assisted to lay a telephone line, remaining at a relay post in a shell-hole for nine and a-half hours. Although a second time wounded he displayed great courage and disregard of danger in bringing back important messages from the infantry Commander.

825 Sjt. R. H. Lewis, L.H. Fld. Amb.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He repeatedly took his bearers up to the firing line under very heavy fire, and was of great assistance in clearing a large number of casualties. By his willingness and gallant conduct he set a splendid example to the men under him.

4162 Sjt. A. Millar, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in an attack, when he took command of several

groups whose officers were casualties, and made a series of most valuable bomb attacks, during which he was seriously wounded.

212 Sjt. (T./S.S.M.) E. A. Mulford, L.H. Regt.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in rallying his squadron and holding a position under very heavy fire, when all his officers had been put out of action.

931 Cpl. J. North, L.T.M. Bty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the enemy made a strong counter-attack, he worked his gun with great courage until the enemy were within ten yards of his position. He covered the retreat of his men carrying the mortar, with bombs, and by his gallantry and coolness succeeded in saving the gun and crew.

5172 Pte. H. T. Palmer, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a hostile attack a Lewis gun was knocked out of action, the crew becoming casualties, and the trench occupied by the enemy. He, though wounded at the time, managed to secure the gun and got it into action again, inflicting many losses on the enemy, who by this time were retreating. He continued to serve his gun single-handed until wounded a second time.

5448 Sjt. W. A. Porter, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He handled his platoon with great dash and initiative. When his men were held up by a heavy bombing attack, he reorganised his platoon and with great dash drove the enemy back, killing and capturing many prisoners. He also took 200 yards of trench, where he established a strong post, which he held.

2660 Sjt. N. Pulham, L.T.M. Bty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was detailed to take the battery into the line to relieve another brigade. He arrived in time to join in the bombing operations, and with sheer disregard for danger and great promptness did much to break down the enemy resistance. Throughout he showed great courage and was a splendid example to his men.

27267 Gnr. C. J. Robinson, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Together with a comrade he entered a burning ammunition dump and extricated the sergeant in charge of his party, who had been badly wounded, from under the burning boxes of ammunition. They carried him to a place of safety in spite of the fact that the dump was under hostile shell fire and that gas shells were exploding.

553 L./Cpl. R. B. Roy, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of a section of a raiding party, he controlled his men with wonderful coolness and ability. He led them to the attack of two large dug-outs, both of which were successfully bombed, and his initiative and personal example brought his portion of the raid to a successful conclusion.

5087 Sjt. C. L. Russell, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After being twice wounded, he led his platoon to an assault with great courage and determination until disabled by a third wound. He still continued to encourage his men on.

2336 Sjt. S. N. Telfer, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. While relief of the front line was in progress the enemy were seen massing for an attack. He promptly assumed command of the men about him. He directed the machine-gun and rifle fire with such accuracy that the attack was beaten off. He fought with the foremost bombers until finally wounded.

975 Sjt. C. J. Veitch, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in command of 25 men and two Lewis guns he repelled the enemy from our front line. During a second attempt by the enemy, one gun and crew being knocked out, he proceeded to dig out two men who were buried, when he himself was buried by a shell. On being extricated he succeeded in digging out these men, and in spite of seven casualties to the party he successfully repelled a third attack by the enemy.

10789 Gnr. H. F. Walker, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At a critical time, when his battery was under hostile shell fire, he displayed the greatest gallantry and initiative in assisting his battery commander to save guns and ammunition from a fire. During the whole of this time the ammunition was exploding, but he continued to work regardless of his own safety until the fire was extinguished.

1749 Sjt. (now 2nd Lt.) A. E. Whitear, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability in an attack. After all officers had become casualties, he assumed command of his company, and held the position until ordered to retire.

3132 Pte. E. Williams, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded, and a section of the trench had been captured, he calmly continued to send through the S.O.S. signal, thereby enabling the brigade to call down the S.O.S. barrage without delay.

#### CANADIAN FORCE.

413106 A./Sjt. J. R. Babcock, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst in search of snipers, he entered a cellar and captured single-handed an officer and 41 of other ranks, making them file out of the cellar at the point of his bayonet, and then detailed an escort to march them to battalion headquarters. He showed marvellous coolness and courage.

551008 Cpl. J. Bryant, Cav.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took part in an attack on an enemy crater. He found ten men in a deep

E

trench, and although they threw bombs, he ran straight at the trench, and though wounded in the shoulder, killed one man, enabling the party following to account for the remainder. His prompt action and gallantry enabled the party to surround and capture the crater.

132031 C./S./M. W. Fitzgerald, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He rendered invaluable assistance to his Company Commander during operations, being untiring in his work, and totally regardless of personal danger.

623095 Sjt. T. G. Goodall, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion during an attack. When his officer was killed, he assumed command, and displayed great courage and skill in establishing the line.

144589 Pte. A. J. Hay, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. With one other man, he followed an officer into a dug-out. The occupants resisted, and the situation was critical, but they succeeded in capturing two officers and seventy-five men, besides two machine guns and much ammunition. His fearlessness was most marked.

602174 Sjt. S. L. Honey, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his platoon commander was wounded he assumed command, leading his men forward in face of terrific fire, until compelled by casualties to dig in. He held his position for three days, encouraging his men by his splendid example.

435081 Pte. W. H. Kirchner, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He remained in charge of a dangerous block close to the enemy for five days, during which he was continually bombarded and isolated by enemy barrage. He repelled three bombing attacks, holding his post against one of them single-handed for two hours. He was also twice attacked with liquid fire, and successfully held his ground; subsequently he dug out two of his men who had been buried by a shell, under intense machine-gun fire. His splendid courage and perseverance in the face of repeated attacks set a magnificent example to those who were with him.

788589 Pte. J. T. Kobus, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. With one other man, he followed an officer into a dug-out. The occupants resisted, and the situation was critical, but they succeeded in capturing two officers and seventy-five men, besides two machine guns and much ammunition. His fearlessness was most marked. Unfortunately he was wounded.

117037 Sjt. J. MacDonald, Cav.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was the leading man of a party which attacked the enemy outposts. He led the party with great coolness and gallantry, killing three of the enemy and compelling the surrender of the others. His splendid

example contributed largely to the success of the enterprise.

688302 Pte. G. McLean, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when dealing with enemy snipers. Single-handed, he captured nineteen prisoners, and later, when attacked by five more prisoners, who attempted to reach a machine gun, he was able, although wounded, to dispose of them unaided, thus saving a large number of casualties.

129098 L./Cpl. J. McWhinney, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in operations. On reaching the objective, only two of his platoon remained, but with great dash and determination he attacked a support trench, causing many casualties. His conduct throughout was magnificent.

410935 Pte. C. J. P. Nunney, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded in two places, and his section wiped out, he continued to advance, carrying his gun and ammunition, and alone stopping an attack by over 200 enemy. He continued on duty for three days, showing exceptional fearlessness, and doing magnificent work.

130021 Cpl. (A./Sjt.) J. J. Peterson, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. All the officers, and most of the N.C.O.'s of the company were killed or wounded in gaining an objective. He assumed command under terrific fire, and, although suffering from concussion, with great ability and resource he consolidated the position, and later, went forward and carried in a wounded officer.

703453 C./S./M. J. Russell, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When all the officers had become casualties he took command, and although wounded, led the company to its objective. He pluckily carried on his duties until wounded a third time.

474104 Pte. F. B. Sheck, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although all in his platoon, with one exception, were killed or wounded, he kept a Lewis gun in action in face of large numbers of the enemy, until a line in the rear was consolidated.

426088 C.S.M. (A./R.S.M.) J. Watchman, Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He assumed command and reorganised the company. He led the men in the attack at the appointed time and carried on until an officer arrived and assumed command. He set a splendid example throughout and greatly encouraged his men.

#### NEW ZEALAND FORCE.

2/1751 Cpl. A. N. Andrews, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the greatest coolness and contempt for danger on three separate occasions, when his mortar had been put out of action by hostile fire, repairing it himself

and getting it back into action. On another occasion, although wounded himself, he assisted to carry one of his comrades back to the dressing station. His cheerful disposition and pluck at all times inspired great confidence in his men. He has since been seriously wounded.

8/1192 Pte. T. J. Beck, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the greatest fearlessness in carrying messages through an intense enemy barrage from his company to battalion headquarters. Although twice wounded he remained on duty until sent to the dressing station by his company commander.

10/2901 Sjt. R. Corkill, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great skill and fine leadership when in charge of his platoon during our offensive, reorganising and maintaining direction under difficult circumstances. Although wounded in the eye and suffering great pain, he remained on duty until the situation was secure and consolidation well advanced, finally collapsing from pain and exhaustion. He set a very fine example of courage and endurance.

26/299 C./S./M. F. H. Davis, Rif. Brig.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He did especially valuable work in assisting organisation and directing the operations when all of his company officers except one had been wounded. He set a fine example of personal courage and energy.

2/186A. Sjt. V. R. Davy, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the greatest disregard of personal safety in tackling and extinguishing a fire, which had broken out in his gun pit, under heavy hostile shell fire. He had on a previous occasion shown great coolness in keeping his men in action through heavy shell fire.

26/766 Pte. A. Dunthorne, Rif. Brig.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst under exceptionally heavy shell fire with his company, he noticed that three men of an adjacent company had been buried by a salvo. He at once rushed to the place amidst thickly falling shells and personally extricated the three men, showing complete disregard of his personal safety under the most trying circumstances.

8/1979 Pte. C. A. Fitzpatrick, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He single-handedly attacked an enemy machine-gun, bayoneted five of the crew, and captured the gun, together with a prisoner.

13286 C./S./M. C. Fothergill, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He rendered the greatest assistance to his company commander, who was wounded, controlling the men under heavy shell fire, and directing the consolidation of a captured position. He set a fine example to his men by his coolness and devotion to duty under exceptionally trying circumstances.

12/577 C./S./M. T. J. Gordon, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During our offensive he showed great courage and disregard of danger under heavy shell fire, and was of the greatest assistance to his company commander. He has previously done excellent work.

6/4053 Pte. A. J. Hammond, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During our offensive he attacked single-handed an enemy machine-gun which was holding up the advance. He shot two of the crew and closed with another one; the remainder of the crew surrendered.

9/1438 L./Cpl. G. Hewitt, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of a Lewis gun section he pushed completely through our barrage with one member of his team and successfully attacked an enemy machine-gun which had opened fire and would have inflicted heavy casualties upon our advancing troops. After making signs to surrender the enemy treacherously opened fire and both men were hit, but with great daring and promptitude they bombed and killed the crew of six, captured the gun and eleven of the enemy who were in the dug-out. They showed the greatest courage and contempt of danger throughout.

22808 Cpl. H. J. Jeffery, Rif. Brig.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He attacked an enemy machine-gun single-handed, killing five of the enemy and capturing twelve others. He afterwards captured twelve of the enemy in a dug-out, from which they were about to open fire with machine-gun upon the flank of his platoon. He showed splendid coolness and determination.

24/654 Sjt. R. T. Latimer, Rif. Brig.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He personally accounted for the crew of an enemy machine-gun, thereby enabling the advance to be continued. He set a splendid example to his men.

16560 Pte. J. A. Lee, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During our offensive he showed great dash and coolness in attacking and capturing a machine-gun with its team. Later, when the advance was held up by an enemy post, he skilfully rushed it with two of his comrades, capturing two machine-guns and forty men.

6/1097 Cpl. D. P. Lloyd, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During our offensive he displayed great dash and fine leadership. He rushed through our barrage before it lifted and, assisted by a comrade, captured two machine-guns and thirty prisoners in an enemy dug-out.

6/4318 Sjt. J. J. McCall, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon with the greatest gallantry after his officer had been wounded, crawling up under our own barrage and capturing an enemy strong-point before they had time to come into action.

E2



By this act of daring he captured two machine guns and killed their crews, afterwards leading a bombing attack down the enemy trench and completely disorganising them. The capture of the enemy position was largely due to his fine work.

23/834 Cpl. H. Muir, Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During heavy hostile shelling the charges round his mortar were set on fire and were blazing all round the dumps. With utter disregard for his own safety, he put the fire out, undoubtedly saving a serious explosion and the lives of his comrades. His coolness under heavy shell fire has at all times been most marked.

6/3817 Cpl. J. H. O'Brien, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack upon a village he was the first to enter it with ten men, capturing four machine guns and seventy of the enemy. He also showed the greatest courage in the capture of a final objective.

6/524 Sjt. H. Page, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After his platoon commander had been severely wounded he led his men to a forward position, which he thoroughly consolidated under severe bombardment. He kept the position for sixty hours, doing excellent work and setting a splendid example to his men.

3/1189 Pte. H. L. Sail, Med. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of a bearer party he twice led them into what appeared certain death from shell fire to rescue the wounded. He was largely responsible for saving three men's lives, deliberately entering the worst spot to do his work, and showing magnificent courage and devotion to duty.

26/1554 Cpl. C. J. Williams, Rif. Brig.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He and four others attacked a strong enemy party who were holding the cellar of a building and, although greatly outnumbered, they killed twenty and drove the remainder from their position. He showed the greatest promptitude in taking command of the party after the Serjeant in charge had been wounded, and displayed great gallantry, only he and another man of his party being left unwounded.

25765 L./Cpl. (temp. Cpl.) L. S. Williams, Rif. Brig.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During our advance he showed the greatest initiative and promptness in entering an enemy trench and killing six of the enemy who had been passed by the first waves, and who were bombing our troops and causing many casualties.

26/951 Sjt. W. J. Williamson, Rif. Brig.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After his platoon had gained their objective and were digging in he rallied twenty men of another unit, and attacked and silenced a hostile machine gun. He then led the party forward and drove off the

enemy and dug in, setting a fine example by his vigorous action and personal courage.

6/3924 Pte. F. White, Inf.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During our offensive he entered an enemy dug-out and brought out eighteen prisoners. Later, he bombed an enemy sniper. He then led a party against a machine gun which was firing from a dressing station, captured the gun, and killed all the crew except one. On two further occasions on the same day he led patrols with great dash, and returned with excellent information. During our attack upon an enemy position, noticing that a trench in front was being held by a machine gun, he rushed forward and bayoneted five of the crew and brought out the sixth with the gun, thus preventing casualties and greatly assisting our advance.

His Majesty the KING-EMPEROR has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned Rewards to Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men in the Indian Army for gallantry and devotion to duty in the Field.

The date of award of the Indian Order of Merit is shown after each name in brackets:—

*Awarded the Indian Order of Merit,  
2nd Class.*

Ressaidar Nur Ahmad Khan, Cav., I.A. (18th June, 1917).

2094 Dafadar Mohamed Khan, Cav., I.A. (12th-16th June, 1917).

*Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.*

2661 Lance-Dafadar Dhir Singh, Cav., I.A.

2448 Sowar-Durbara Singh, Cav.

3095 Duffadar Fattah Khan, Cav.

2986 A./L./Dafadar Hassan Ali, Cav.

Jemadar Jatan Singh, Cav.

3534 Sowar Kishen Singh, Cav.

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of a Second Bar to the Military Medal to the undermentioned Non-commissioned Officer:—

25790 Cpl. W. Elliott, R.G.A.

(M.M. gazetted 27th October, 1916.)

(1st Bar gazetted 17th April, 1917.)

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of a Bar to the Military Medal to the undermentioned Non-commissioned Officers and Men:—

49677 Spr. H. Kandes, R.E.

534039 Sjt. A. H. Robson, R.A.M.C. (frmly. 1257).

23403 Sjt. A. E. Wright, R.F.A.

(M.M.'s gazetted 3rd June, 1916.)

75276 Spr. W. F. Moore, R.E.

76952 Cpl. R. A. Tait, M.G. Corps (late Lond. R.).

(M.M.'s gazetted 10th August, 1916.)

9194 Sjt. W. E. Davis, Linc. R.

(M.M. gazetted 23rd August, 1916.)



31049 Sjt. J. Baker, R.G.A.  
240098 Sjt. A. Coppin, Linc. R. (frmly. 1412).  
240349 Sjt. J. T. Fletcher, York. L.I. (frmly. 2534).  
478250 Spr. C. W. Rowley, R.E.  
(M.M.'s gazetted 1st September, 1916.)

7533 Pte. (actg. Cpl.) V. H. Andrews, R.A.M.C.  
48160 Sjt. E. G. Atcherley, R.E.  
58069 Sjt. J. G. R. Brewer, R.E.  
613604 Cpl. A. Kaill, Lond. R. (frmly. 1668).  
16069 Sjt. J. T. Page, M.G. Corps.  
96350 Spr. G. Reading, R.E.  
S/5360 Pte. W. Robertson, R. Highrs.  
(M.M.'s gazetted 14th September, 1916.)

68200 Cpl. F. Bush, R.F.A.  
13787 Pte. W. C. Yates, S. Staff. R.  
(M.M.'s gazetted 21st September, 1916.)

8650 Pte. W. Casewell, R.A.M.C.  
3710 Cpl. W. L. Harris, R. W. Surr. R.  
37829 Pte. G. M. Richardson, North'd Fus.  
(M.M.'s gazetted 11th October, 1916.)

18094 Pte. (L.C.) F. A. James, Essex R.  
3/8688 Sjt. H. J. Jones, Suff. R.  
F/823 Cpl. P. T. Whitehead, Midd'x R.  
(M.M.'s gazetted 21st October, 1916.)

893 Pte. (L./C.) P. H. Green, R. Bde.  
728 (L./C. F. V. Spenceley, E. Kent R.  
(M.M.'s gazetted 27th October, 1916.)

35313 Bomdr. A. Rosher, R.G.A.  
79495 Spr. D. M. Thomas, R.E.  
76808 Cpl. C. H. Verge, R.F.A.  
10638 Cpl. (L./Sjt.) E. Williams, Sco. Rif.  
(M.M.'s gazetted 11th November, 1916.)

3378 Spr. J. Jones, Aust. E.  
(M.M. gazetted 16th November, 1916.)

20236 Sjt. (actg. C./S./M.) G. W. Ash, Hamps. R.

351055 Pte. W. M. Baker, Lond. R. (frmly. 3208).

24699 L./C. E. L. Bartlett, R. Fus.

41660 Sjt. A. Chambers, R.E.

21152 L./C. J. W. Gregg, York. L.I.

8/12983 Cpl. J. Lund, York. L.I., attd. L.T.M.'By.

17892 Sjt. J. W. Lyall, York. R.

560216 2nd Cpl. A. J. Ottley, R.E. (frmly. 1695).

21931 L./C. S. J. Paige, Hamps. R.

C/6539 Sjt. F. M. Ryder, K.R.R.C.

2762 Sjt. W. H. Keogh, Aust. Inf.

1454 Cpl. E. W. Pennell, Aust. E.

3/40 Cpl. G. Whalley, N.Z. A.M.C.

(M.M.'s gazetted 9th December, 1916.)

200611 Pte. A. E. Price, Leic. R. (frmly. 3054).

46075 Bomdr. M. G. Wallis, R.F.A.

(M.M.'s gazetted 14th December, 1916.)

10647 Cpl. F. W. Bond, R.A.M.C.

23127 Sjt. W. Cowling, M.G. Corps.

14484 Sjt. C. Foote, S. Lan. R.

293263 Gnr. J. Langrish, R.G.A. (frmly. 2074).

1869 L./C. W. Roulston, S. Lan. R.

23178 Sit. C. Sermon, M.G. Corps.

(M.M.'s gazetted 21st December, 1916.)

63805 Pte. H. Brooker, R.A.M.C.

22353 Pte. J. A. Cass, R. Fus.

4166 L./Sjt. F. G. Cole, M.G. Corps.

F/2236 L./C. G. H. Hill, Mdx. R.

G/9441 Cpl. W. H. Hooker, R.W. Kent R.

27472 Sjt. J. Horridge, M.G. Corps.

22347 Sjt. W. J. Scoble, R. Fus.

(M.M.'s gazetted 6th January, 1917.)

8714 Sjt. G. Power, Y. & L. Rgt.

(M.M. gazetted 22nd January, 1917.)

44803 Sjt. A. H. Cornwall, R.E.

10997 Cpl. (L./Sjt.) J. Hopley, Y. & L. Rgt

13543 Sjt. T. Jaye, Dur. L.I.

(M.M.'s gazetted 19th February, 1917.)

14636 Sjt. (actg. C./S./M.) A. Donaldson, W. York. R.

G/11716 Pte. F. S. Morley, R.W. Surr. R.

(M.M.'s gazetted 12th March, 1917.)

241028 L./C. W. H. Coltman, N. Staff. R. (frmly. 3585).

(M.M. gazetted 26th March, 1917.)

12436 Sjt. A. M. Wilson, Aust. A.M.C.

(M.M. gazetted 17th April, 1917.)

4576 Cpl. W. J. Brown, Aust. Inf.

5710 Pte. (L./C.) J. G. Hogan, Aust. Inf.

3338 Pte. E. E. Hughes, Aust. Inf.

(M.M.'s gazetted 26th April, 1917.)

1872 Pte. G. W. Taylor, Aust. Inf.

(M.M. gazetted 11th May, 1917.)

590600 Sjt. W. Burton, Lond. R. (frmly. 2153).

34254 L./C. O. Fraser, Y. & L. Rgt.

(M.M.'s gazetted 26th May, 1917.)

240154 Sjt. T. W. Huddleston, Linc. R. (frmly. 1542).

240375 Sjt. A. A. Mann, Linc. R. (frmly. 2191).

(M.M.'s gazetted 18th June, 1917.)

71554 Gnr. I. H. Burnham, R.F.A.

77716 Cpl. G. Lynch, R.F.A.

961276 Gnr. R. J. Redman, R.F.A. (frmly. 3672).

6376 Sjt. G. S. McCrohan, Aust. F.A.

419157 Sjt. W. Beswetherick, Can. Inf.

474027 Pte. R. Klinzing, Can. Inf.

322596 Cpl. J. R. Thompson, Can. Inf.

(M.M.'s gazetted 9th July, 1917.)

242577 Sjt. J. W. Burbidge, Leic. R. (frmly. 20084).

722990 Pte. S. W. C. Thresher, Lond. R. (frmly. 6216).

S/4583 Sjt. A. Wotherspoon, Sea. Highrs.

460684 Pte. T. Christopher, Can. Inf.

(M.M.'s gazetted 18th July, 1917.)

301130 Sjt. A. K. Forbes, R.A.M.C.

(M.M. gazetted 28th July, 1917.)

**His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to award the Military Medal for bravery in the Field to the under-mentioned Ladies, Non Commissioned Officers and Men :—**

Sister Miss Mary Agnes Crawford Blair, Queen Alexandra's Imp. Mil. Nursing Service (Res.), attd. R.A.M.C.

Staff Nurse Miss Christina McLean, Queen Alexandra's Imp. Mil. Nursing Service (Res.), att'd. R.A.M.C.  
 Staff Nurse Miss Helen Elizabeth Pantton, T.F. Nursing Service.  
 22817 Sjt. F. R. Abell, M.G. Corps.  
 L/41819 Sjt. M. Abraham, R.F.A.  
 L/31616 Cpl. A. H. Adams, R.F.A.  
 24094 L./C. C. W. Adams, Essex R.  
 34360 L./C. F. Adams, Y. & L. Rgt.  
 70840 Pte. G. Adams, N. & Derby. R.  
 L/5934 Sjt. A. Addy, R.F.A.  
 44966 Cpl. H. Addy, M.G. Corps.  
 22426 Pte. W. Affleck, R.A.M.C.  
 432338 Spr. H. Afford, R.E.  
 241026 Cpl. W. H. Ager, Linc. R.  
 13090 Pte. R. Akers, York. R.  
 72310 Cpl. R. F. Alcock, R.F.A.  
 71311 Spr. (L./C.) W. E. Alder, R.E.  
 4289 Sjt. J. Alexander, M.G. Corps.  
 13294 Cpl. A. Allbrighton, W. York. R.  
 34527 Pte. H. Allison, Durh. L.I.  
 241350 Pte. T. H. Andrews, Leic. R.  
 26989 Pte. J. W. Angel, Hamps. R.  
 372756 L./Sjt. A. E. Antram, Lond. R.  
 592695 L./C. R. G. Appleby, Lond. R.  
 9132 Pte. J. Arb-laster, S. Staff. R.  
 240787 Sjt. G. Arliss, Linc. R.  
 13108 Pte. E. Armstrong, York. R.  
 7079 Pte. W. J. Armstrong, Dn. Gds.  
 17345 Cpl. W. H. Arthur, York. R.  
 245557 Spr. (actg. Cpl.) H. W. Ash, R.E.  
 202745 Pte. F. Ashby, Lond. R.  
 92733 Sjt. H. Ashley, R.E.  
 240817 Pte. R. F. Ashton, Linc. R.  
 5/13241 Sjt. J. Aspden, S.W. Bord.  
 22510 Cpl. J. W. Atkin, E. York. R.  
 42842 Gnr. B. Atkins, R.F.A.  
 57541 L./C. E. P. Aust, M.G. Corps.  
 14677 Pte. W. H. Austin, Hrs.  
 17901 Pte. L. W. Avery, Glouc. R.  
 5211 Cpl. J. Back, R.F.A.  
 75364 Gnr. E. J. Bacon, R.F.A.  
 13865 Pte. E. Bailey, W. York. R.  
 820022 Sjt. G. Bailey, R.F.A.  
 3/11593 Cpl. J. Bailey, W. Rid. R.  
 S/6829 Pte. V. Bailey, Midd'x R.  
 372746 Cpl. W. C. Bailey, Lond. R.  
 15/11871 Sjt. W. Bailie, R.I. Rifles.  
 124959 Gnr. C. Baines, R.G.A.  
 40833 Cpl. (actg. Sjt.) T. Baines, R.I. Rifles.  
 45947 Cpl. G. R. Baird, R.F.A.  
 352481 L./C. A. G. Baker, Lond. R.  
 5539 L./C. E. T. Baker, Hrs.  
 421219 Cpl. J. Baker, Lond. R.  
 29633 Sjt. J. Bale, R.G.A.  
 R/23922 Cpl. C. Balman, K.R.R.C.  
 30002 Pte. (L./C.) E. Bamber, R. Lan. R. (formerly 27234, Lan. Fus.).  
 202778 Pte. G. A. Bamford, L'pool R.  
 242896 Pte. M. Bamforth, W. Rid. R.  
 138404 Gnr. W. Bannister, R.F.A.  
 45695 Spr. A. Banton, R.E.  
 50226 Pte. D. Bareham, Suff. R.  
 354079 Pte. C. Barker, R.A.M.C.  
 9577 Sjt. H. B. Barker, E. Kent R.  
 630967 L.C. B. Barnard, Lond. R.  
 421053 Sjt. A. J. Barnes, Lond. R.  
 474375 Spr. H. H. Barnes, R.E.  
 20768 Cpl. W. Barnes, M.G. Corps.  
 11243 Cpl. J. W. J. Barnham, R.W. Kent R.  
 5757 Pte. R. H. Barr, M.G. Corps.  
 39185 Pte. C. Barrass, York. R.  
 10542 Sjt. D. Barry, R. Irish Fus.  
 23192 Pte. J. E. Bartle, W. Rid. R.  
 795703 Cpl. A. Bate, R.F.A.  
 27332 Pte. G. Bates, N. & Derby. R.

10863 Pte. G. W. Bates, York. R.  
 34483 Sjt. J. C. Bates, York. L.I.  
 11325 Pte. F. H. Batstone, Lrs.  
 51025 Pte. (Actg. Sjt.) J. F. Bayliss, R.A.M.C.  
 17240 L./Sjt. V. Beattie, R.I. Rifles.  
 552291 L./C. G. R. Beer, R.E.  
 S/15707 Pte. A. Begg, Sea. Highrs.  
 167068 Gnr. D. W. Begg, R.F.A.  
 S/3977 L./Sjt. W. Begg, Sea. Highrs.  
 121366 Pnr. J. Bell, R.E.  
 89459 Pte. F. Benger, R.A.M.C.  
 124213 Gnr. A. Bennett, R.G.A.  
 40754 Sjt. G. Bennett, R.F.A.  
 71787 Pte. C. C. Benneworth, N. & Derby. R.  
 24685 L./C. A. G. Bent, R.W. Fus.  
 8244 Pte. W. Bentley, M.G. Corps.  
 17428 Pte. I. Beresford, N. & Derby. R.  
 550295 L./C. W. E. Berry, R.E.  
 82003 Gnr. S. T. Bevan, R.F.A.  
 40707 L./C. R. Beveridge, R. Scots.  
 40198 Pte. T. Bicknell, R.W. Surr. R.  
 18426 Pte. J. Biggs, N. & Derby. R.  
 745871 Bombr. H. Billington, R.F.A.  
 L/16277 Cpl. W. Bilsborrow, R.F.A.  
 34282 L./C. H. Binge, Y. & L. Regt.  
 24162 Pte. J. Binns, W. Rid. R.  
 38872 Actg. Bomdr. W. Birch, R.F.A.  
 203138 Pte. C. H. Bird, N. Staff. R.  
 680181 Sjt. F. C. Bird, R.F.A.  
 795825 Gnr. C. Bishop, R.F.A.  
 12671 Gnr. (actg. Bombr.) E. Bishop, R.F.A.  
 650177 Gnr. C. Bissett, R.F.A.  
 11920 Pte. C. E. Blaber, R.W. Surr. R.  
 34662 Pte. F. Blackburn, Y. & L. Regt.  
 16559 Pte. R. Blackett, Y. & L. Regt.  
 706351 Gnr. G. D. Boast, R.F.A.  
 293340 Sjt. H. P. Bolingbroke, R.G.A.  
 148698 Gnr. G. Bolton, R.F.A.  
 46080 L./C. W. Bonthron, R.E.  
 633761 Pte. V. C. Bool, Lond. R.  
 37334 Cpl. (L./Sjt.) F. Booth, M.G. Corps.  
 572705 Pte. A. H. Border, Lond. R.  
 15/12556 L./C. S. E. Boreland, R.I. Rifles.  
 13899 Sjt. W. Bottoms, York. R.  
 72462 Bombr. T. A. Boul, R.F.A.  
 42025 Pte. S. Bowden, M.G. Corps.  
 15769 Cpl. A. Bower, York. R.  
 17034 Dvr. W. H. Bowers, R.E.  
 36401 Pte. A. C. K. Boyce, N. & Derby. R.  
 955763 Dvr. G. F. Boyden, R.F.A.  
 12898 Cpl. E. Boyle, York. R.  
 202113 Pte. J. Brackenbury, Linc. R.  
 35553 Pte. H. Bradley, York. L.I.  
 L/28995 Sjt. W. Bradley, R.F.A.  
 200127 L./C. C. Bradshaw, Leic. R.  
 22550 Pte. G. W. Bradshaw, N. & Derby R.  
 L/796 Gnr. J. G. Bradshaw, R.F.A.  
 276418 Pte. T. Braithwaite, Manch. R.  
 570460 Pte. H. Brandum, Lond. R.  
 533358 Pte. H. W. Breckon, Lond. R.  
 31196 Pte. A. Bredgwater, Y. & L. Regt.  
 41356 Pte. W. Breeze, R.I. Rifles.  
 42079 Actg. Bombr. J. Bremner, R.F.A.  
 955597 Gnr. C. H. Brett, R.F.A.  
 560327 L./C. H. E. Bridgen, R.E.  
 13244 Cpl. J. W. Briggs, Leic. R.  
 825341 Dvr. H. Brinton, R.F.A.  
 651768 Gnr. W. A. J. Broadhurst, R.F.A.  
 240660 Pte. E. Brock, Y. & L. Regt.  
 26241 L./Sjt. P. A. Bromley, M.G. Corps.  
 12840 Pte. W. Brookes, Ches. R.  
 28752 Pte. W. Brooks, Manch. R.  
 7661 Pte. W. Brooksbank, W. York. R.  
 200784 Pte. S. W. Broom, Linc. R.  
 240433 Cpl. A. Broughton, Linc. R.  
 90627 Sjt. J. Broughton, R.F.A.

- 14994 L./C. A. Brown, Essex R.  
 52805 Pte. C. Brown, N. & Derby. R.  
 235031 L./C. F. Brown, R.W. Fus.  
 82787 Cpl. P. Brown, R.F.A.  
 39854 Pte. W. Brown, S.W. Bord.  
 S/7023 Pte. W. H. Brown, Sea. Highrs.  
 697413 Dvr. J. Brownell, R.F.A.  
 46350 Pte. J. T. Brownlee, N. & Derby. R.  
 28893 Dvr. E. Browster, R.F.A.  
 L/10011 Gnr. E. Bryning, R.F.A.  
 75201 Sjt. A. Buchanan, M.G. Corps.  
 9804 Pte. W. Buckersfield, S. Staffs. R.  
 12595 Cpl. C. W. Buckingham, W. Yorks. R.  
 72321 Sjt. J. Buckley, R.E.  
 7426 L./C. R. Bucktrout, Y. & L. Regt.  
 102133 Cpl. J. C. Budd, R.F.A.  
 M/22484 Sjt. (actg. Coy. S./M.) A. Budge, A.S.C.  
 2408 Sjt. B. Budge, Labour Corps.  
 20619 Sjt. H. Bull, Glouc. R.  
 241713 Pte. J. W. H. Bull, Linc. R.  
 60026 Pte. J. Burgess, R. Fus.  
 73908 Bombr. M. Burke, R.G.A.  
 53351 Pnr. J. Burns, R.E.  
 7992 L./C. H. C. Burrell, R. Fus.  
 19779 L./C. S. Burton, N. & Derby. R.  
 46207 Spr. T. E. Burton, R.E.  
 323203 Pte. C. Burville, Lond. R.  
 323194 Cpl. L. J. Busby, Lond. R.  
 16493 Pte. J. Busby, N. & Derby. R.  
 18261 L./C. E. Bushnell, Hamps. R.  
 9981 Sjt. F. Buss, E. Kent R.  
 5/18007 Pte. D. J. Butcher, S.W. Bord.  
 40750 L./C. (Cpl.) H. J. Butler, Suff. R.  
 18251 Pte. A. Bygrave, R.W. Kent R.  
 8849 L./C. T. Byrne, R. Lan. R.  
 321543 L./C. J. H. Caddick, Lond. R.  
 241834 Pte. B. Cain, N. Lan. R.  
 52606 Sjt. E. Callingham, R.F.A.  
 22102 Sjt. C. H. C. Cameron, R. Fus.  
 11940 Sjt. D. S. Cameron, R. Scots.  
 G/11246 L./C. C. J. Capel, R.W. Surr. R.  
 27872 Pte. H. Capstick, S. Lan. R.  
 23171 L./C. F. Cardy, Essex R.  
 86879 Gnr. (actg. Bomdr.) J. Cargill, R.G.A.  
 3/9250 (Actg. Coy. Q.M.S.) D. Carlisle, R.I. Rifles.  
 105915 Sjt. H. J. Carroll, R.F.A.  
 12838 Cpl. T. Carroll, York. R.  
 18/1644 Pte. A. Carson, R.I. Rifles.  
 235021 Sjt. A. P. Carter, R.W. Fus.  
 965019 Sjt. R. Carter, R.F.A.  
 14355 Pte. D. M. Cartwright, W. York. R.  
 58532 Cpl. F. G. Cartwright, R.G.A.  
 10568 L./C. S. Castle, R. War. R.  
 240840 Pte. H. Catchpole, Linc. R.  
 29210 Pte. W. F. Cater, Suff. R.  
 18269 Cpl. S. Catterall, Bord. R.  
 16331 Cpl. J. Caughey, R.I. Rifles.  
 28445 Pte. C. Cawdrey, W. York. R.  
 30287 Gnr. T. Chadwick, R.F.A.  
 6819 Cpl. (Sjt.) C. Chalcroft, M.G. Corps.  
 352070 Pte. F. Chalk, Lond. R.  
 17506 Pte. W. Chamberlain, N. Staff. R.  
 68407 Gnr. (actg. Bomdr.) D. S. Chapman, R.F.A.  
 S/13155 L./C. H. Chapman, Sea. Highrs.  
 552038 Sjt. T. E. Chapman, R.E.  
 89437 2nd Cpl. F. Cheshire, R.E.  
 S.E./15677 Sjt. F. C. Childs, A.V.C.  
 49604 Pte. A. Clark, R. Fus.  
 73567 Sjt. H. Clark, M.G. Corps.  
 93760 Spr. H. Clark, R.E.  
 21176 L./Sjt. S. A. Clark, R. Fus.  
 13489 Cpl. G. Clarke, York. R.  
 17444 Sjt. J. Clarke, R.I. Rifles.  
 200133 Pte. S. J. Clarke, N. Staff. R.  
 6358 L./C. J. Clayton, M.G. Corps.  
 388444 L./C. A. P. Clegg, R.A.M.C.  
 262 Sjt. J. Clements, R.W. Surr. R.  
 43681 Pte. H. Clephane, R. Scots.  
 29806 Pte. A. Cliff, N. Staff. R.  
 40085 Pte. F. H. Cockeril, Y. & L. Regt.  
 21552 Pte. H. Coles, R. War. R.  
 240449 Pte. J. Colley, Linc. R.  
 241380 Pte. (L./C.) J. F. Collins, N. Lan. R.  
 12906 L./C. R. Collins, E. Surr. R.  
 26193 Gnr. T. H. Collins, R.F.A.  
 240686 Pte. (L./C.) A. Colville, R. Sco. Fus.  
 19205 Bomdr. G. H. Combes, R.F.A.  
 17329 Sjt. C. H. E. Comer, R.F.A.  
 34173 Sjt. A. Conroy, Y. & L. Regt.  
 36213 Pte. F. Constantine, Leic. R.  
 15975 Pte. E. Consterdine, N. & Derby. R.  
 10086 Sjt. M. Conway, R. Irish Fus.  
 955607 Gnr. C. H. Cook, R.F.A.  
 560219 Sjt. C. W. Cook, R.E.  
 321954 Pte. G. Cook, Lond. R.  
 G/11564 Pte. J. C. Cook, R.W. Surr. R.  
 15/11905 Pte. A. Cooke, R.I. Rifles.  
 376349 Pte. H. Cooke, Manch. R.  
 11216 Pte. (L./C.) M. Cooney, W. Rid. R.  
 46559 Sjt. C. T. Cooper, M.G. Corps.  
 36266 Sjt. E. G. Cooper, R.G.A.  
 14614 Sjt. F. S. Cooper, York. R.  
 200372 L./C. F. Cope, R.W. Fus.  
 12151 Sjt. H. Copeland, W. York. R.  
 591521 Pte. P. Corcoran, Lond. R.  
 10769 Pte. W. Cornell, E. Kent. R.  
 19338 Pte. A. Cornish, Suff. R.  
 161174 Pnr. E. J. Court, R.E.  
 L./42636 Gnr. G. H. Cowham, R.F.A.  
 851246 Gnr. F. A. Cowsill, R.F.A.  
 73008 Sjt. A. Cox, N. & Derby. R.  
 241162 Pte. N. Cox, Linc. R. (formerly 4150).  
 534056 Pte. P. H. Cox, R.A.M.C.  
 79331 Gnr. W. Cox, R.F.A.  
 11937 Pte. W. E. Coxall, E. Kent R.  
 17/458 Pte. (actg. Cpl.) S. Craig, R.I. Rifles.  
 48806 Spr. J. W. Cree, R.E.  
 88664 Dvr. T. Crew, R.F.A.  
 970256 Bombr. S. W. Crockett, R.F.A.  
 M2/05525 Cpl. F. Crosby, A.S.C.  
 9339 Sjt. J. Cross, E. Kent R.  
 14/17510 L./C. T. Crothers, R.I. Rifles.  
 7728 L./C. A. Crouch, R.W. Surr. R.  
 25458 Pte. F. J. Crow, Suff. R.  
 372343 Pte. F. D. Crowe, Lond. R.  
 13723 Pte. A. E. Crowther, Glouc. R.  
 L/34215 Bombr. W. Crowther, R.F.A.  
 47472 L./C. W. C. Croxford, Welsh R.  
 955545 Bombr. H. A. Crystall, R.F.A.  
 15/12692 Cpl. J. Cumberland, R.I. Rifles.  
 12817 Sjt. (actg. B.S./M.) S. B. Cumming, R.G.A.  
 9623 L./C. S. P. Curd, E. Kent. R.  
 39578 Pte. P. Cuthbert, R. Scots.  
 536567 Cpl. T. R. Cutting, R.A.M.C.  
 93796 L./C. W. Dagnall, R.E.  
 114683 Bombr. J. W. Dale, R.F.A.  
 L/37837 Bombr. H. Dallimore, R.F.A.  
 710610 Bombr. J. Daly, R.F.A.  
 129385 Dvr. (actg. Bombr.) H. Daniel, R.F.A.  
 10530 Pte. J. Darby, Leic. R.  
 955529 Actg. Bombr. S. Dare, R.F.A.  
 240203 Sjt. F. Darley, Linc. R.  
 3/837 Pte. H. Darrell, York. L.I.  
 C/7265 L./C. W. G. Darville, K.R.R.C.  
 26914 Pte. J. C. J. Davey, Hamps. R.  
 19743 Pte. T. Davey, Welsh R.

- 351054 Cpl. W. H. Davey, Lond. R.  
 L/4936 Dvr. H. C. Davies, R.F.A.  
 18448 Pte. E. A. Davis, Hamps. R.  
 148768 Cpl. O. H. Davis, R.E.  
 18241 Pte. W. Davison, York. R.  
 12543 Sjt. W. Dawson, R. Scots.  
 15560 Pte. J. Day, York. R.  
 33035 Pte. A. W. V. Deakin, E. York. R.  
 97759 Gnr. S. Dean, R.F.A.  
 47814 Pte. W. S. Dean, N. & Derby. R.  
 34730 Pte. J. Deas, Y. & L. Regt.  
 35672 Actg. Bombr. J. Deavin, R.G.A.  
 22479 Cpl. J. A. J. Deeks, N. & Derby. R.  
 11324 Cpl. A. Degomme, R. Fus.  
 47245 Cpl. (actg. Sjt.) R. Demay, R.E.  
 3/8916 Sjt. J. Dent, York. R.  
 43949 Sjt. W. N. W. Dewar, M.G. Corps.  
 16651 L./C. G. Dewhurst, M.G. Corps.  
 30275 Pte. F. Dewsnup, Bord. R.  
 755829 Gnr. R. M. Dickinson, R.F.A.  
 354342 Pte. W. J. Dilley, Lond. R.  
 143070 Cpl. E. Dillon, R.E.  
 552183 2nd Cpl. J. Dingley, R.E.  
 23228 L./C. G. Diprose, M.G. Corps.  
 370334 Pte. A. W. Dixon, Lond. R.  
 200780 Sjt. H. Dixon, Leic. R.  
 38958 Pte. T. W. Dixon, York. R.  
 L/23983 Bombr. A. H. Dobb, R.F.A.  
 322233 L./C. J. J. Dock, London. R.  
 G/6646 Cpl. A. W. Dod, R.W. Surr. R.  
 11916 Sjt. G. Dodd, S. Staff. R.  
 49482 L./C. H. Dodd, Ches. R.  
 152137 Gnr. G. Dolan, R.F.A.  
 71005 Sjt. J. Donaldson, R.E.  
 63490 Pte. E. Donnelly, R.A.M.C.  
 S/10441 Pte. D. Donoghue, R. Bde.  
 22998 Cpl. G. R. Doughty, M.G. Corps.  
 G/10734 L./C. P. W. Douglas, R.W. Surr. R.  
 25451 L./C. J. Dove, E. Surr. R.  
 34707 Pte. J. T. W. Dow, Y. & L. Regt.  
 34456 Pte. G. Downie, M.G. Corps.  
 49739 Cpl. I. A. Drapkin, R. Fus.  
 18609 Pte. H. Dresser, York. R.  
 27012 Sjt. T. Driver, Ches. R.  
 6322 L./C. R. C. Drury, M.G. Corps.  
 5995 Cpl. W. G. Duff, E. Kent R.  
 11959 L./C. J. A. Duffy, York. R.  
 135559 Gnr. E. C. Dunmet, R.F.A.  
 30409 Cpl. W. Dundon, R. War. R.  
 16847 Sjt. C. H. Dungworth, Y. & L. Regt.  
 123276 Gnr. (actg. Bombr.) E. A. Dunlop, R.F.A.  
 6658 Sjt. A. E. Dunn, R.F.A.  
 10388 L./C. T. Dunn, R. Scots.  
 L/32215 Gnr. A. R. Dyer, R.F.A.  
 33036 Pte. G. Dyer, Leic. R.  
 955376 Gnr. R. C. G. Eaton, R.F.A.  
 15/9205 L./C. J. Eccles, R.I. Rifles.  
 17317 Gnr. J. Eccles, R.G.A.  
 23324 Pte. T. Eccles, W. York. R.  
 323302 Pte. H. E. Ecott, Lond. R.  
 474381 Spr. (Actg. 2nd Cpl.) G. Edmonds, R.E.  
 28636 L./C. S. Edmondson, M.G. Corps.  
 200481 Sjt. A. E. Edwards, N. Lan. R.  
 5614 Sjt. A. W. H. Edwards, R.F.A.  
 372114 Pte. H. C. Edwards, Lond. R.  
 14523 Pte. A. G. Eggleton, W. York. R.  
 3/8936 Pte. E. W. Elborn, Suff. R.  
 L/33409 Gnr. F. L. Elcocks, R.F.A.  
 49906 Cpl. H. C. Eldridge, R.F.A.  
 113361 Sjt. F. Eliffe, R.E.  
 13865 L./C. A. C. Elkington, W. Rid. R.  
 478112 Spr. (Actg. 2nd Cpl.) B. Ellis, R.E.  
 6945 Pte. E. Ellis, 1st Bn., N. & Derby. R.  
 14005 Pte. J. W. Ellis, Y. & L. Regt. (formerly 13465).  
 225777 Sjt. F. R. Elms, Mon. R.  
 111710 Gnr. H. J. W. Elson, R.F.A.  
 15645 Pte. F. Emery, W. York. R.  
 G/15901 L./C. H. W. Empson, Mdx. R.  
 750962 Actg. Cpl. J. E. Esther, R.F.A.  
 1462 Pte. H. D. Etheridge, R. Fus.  
 54305 Pte. D. Evans, R.W. Fus.  
 6647 Sjt. F. Evans, M.G. Corps.  
 8155 Sjt. F. C. Evans, E. Kent R.  
 15830 L./C. J. Evans, S. Lan. R.  
 1832 Gnr. R. P. Evans, R.F.A.  
 20815 L./C. T. R. Evans, R.W. Fus.  
 14/14540 Sjt. J. Ewing, R.I. Rifles.  
 106604 Cpl. F. L. Face, R.E.  
 68288 Gnr. G. F. Facey, R.F.A.  
 71870 Pte. A. Faulconbridge, N. & Derby. R.  
 3672 Cpl. A. L. Fayers, M.G. Corps.  
 632895 Pte. L. Fearnley, Lond. R.  
 14165 Pte. T. Feather, W. Rid. R.  
 3/5306 Pte. W. Fenwick, E. York. R.  
 284335 Cpl. C. H. Ferguson, R.G.A.  
 18210 L./C. G. Field, Suff. R.  
 17/490 Pte. S. Finlay, R.I. Rifles.  
 G/11290 Pte. R. A. Finlayson, R.W. Surr. R.  
 474513 Spr. W. Finney, R.E.  
 38668 Pte. A. Firth, Y. & L. Regt.  
 275639 Bomdr. F. Fish, R.G.A.  
 34588 L./C. J. Fishburn, Y. & L. Regt.  
 46699 Pte. R. A. Fishenden, Suff. R.  
 11191 L./C. J. Fisher, Welsh R.  
 23493 Pte. W. H. Fitzpatrick, E. Lan. R.  
 63975 Sjt. T. Flanagan, R.G.A.  
 630439 L./C. F. Fletcher, Lond. R.  
 108616 Sjt. R. Fletcher, R.E.  
 20291 Pte. J. W. Flint, York. R.  
 16843 Sjt. T. Flowers, N. & Derby. R.  
 5427 Pte. A. Floyd, E. Surr. R.  
 4073 Pte. A. P. Foreman, R. Fus.  
 200101 Sjt. W. N. Fortune, L'pool R.  
 7017 Pte. A. Foster, Suff. R.  
 13030 Sjt. A. Fowler, S. Lan. R.  
 796343 Sjt. A. Fox, R.F.A.  
 21787 Cpl. A. France, N. & Derby. R.  
 38091 Pte. R. F. Francomb, M.G. Corps.  
 5568 Pte. A. J. Franks, E. Kent R.  
 15190 Pte. W. Frearson, York. R.  
 71854 Pte. I. Freedman, N. & Derby. R.  
 23261 L./C. C. Freeman, R. Fus.  
 66632 Sjt. G. Fridd, R.F.A.  
 34873 Pte. B. Froggatt, Y. & L. Regt.  
 305097 Pte. H. Frost, W. Rid. R.  
 1729 Gnr. P. Fuller, R.F.A.  
 111792 Gnr. E. Gale, R.G.A.  
 17963 Pte. J. C. Gale, York. R.  
 8/12805 Pte. W. J. Galway, R.I. Rifles.  
 13115 Sjt. A. Gardner, North'n R.  
 14419 L./C. F. Gardner, Welsh R.  
 73060 Pte. F. Garfield, N. & Derby. R.  
 200150 Sjt. E. J. Garrett, R. Berks. R. (T.F.).  
 12376 Cpl. G. D. Gaskell, M.G. Corps.  
 550292 Spr. E. Gater, R.E.  
 242360 Sjt. J. T. Gater, N. Staff. R.  
 15121 Sjt. J. Gedney, R.F.A.  
 202820 Pte. F. J. German, Essex R.  
 241633 L./C. J. German, N. Lan. R.  
 960318 Cpl. J. S. Gibbons, R.F.A.  
 39448 Pte. T. Gibbons, Dur. L.I.  
 630440 Sjt. W. E. Gibbons, Lond. R.  
 13768 Sjt. W. E. Gibson, W. Rid. R.  
 45404 L./C. W. J. Gibson, R.A.M.C.  
 96785 Gnr. J. Gilbertson, R.F.A.  
 38410 Pte. J. Gilchrist, York. L.I.  
 3479 Sjt. A. Gillingham, Lrs.  
 322223 Cpl. H. W. Girling, Lond. R.  
 45229 Cpl. E. Gissing, R.E.

- 47856 Pte. S. Glinternick, Manch. R.  
 62232 Dvr. F. G. Gobey, R.F.A.  
 12704 Pte. W. Godman, E. York. R.  
 320966 Pte. A. Gold, Lond. R.  
 44748 Pte. L. Goldstone, R.I. Rifles.  
 8066 Sjt. T. B. Goodall, E. Kent R.  
 550161 Cpl. (actg. Sjt.) T. J. Goodman, R.E.  
 19195 Sjt. W. Goodman, Y. & L. Rgt.  
 352899 Pte. E. J. Gordon, Lond. R.  
 9569 Sjt. G. Gore, R.W. Fus.  
 M1/07581 Sjt. F. C. Gorman, A.S.C.  
 61875 Cpl. H. G. Gosney, R.E.  
 200966 Pte. G. Gott, Linc. R.  
 11/1164 Pte. E. Gould, E. York. R.  
 15128 Sjt. (actg. C./S./M.) G. Goulden, York. L.I.  
 S/15174 Pte. A. E. Gowers, R. Bde.  
 10557 Pte. J. Graham, Dn. Gds.  
 201434 Pte. J. Grayson, W. York. R.  
 55151 Gnr. W. B. Greatbanks, R.F.A.  
 101358 Actg. Bomdr. A. F. D. Green, R.G.A.  
 12740 L./C. H. Green, E. Kent R.  
 13266 Sjt. H. Green, S. Staff. R.  
 34484 Pte. H. T. Green, Y. & L. Rgt.  
 55155 Pte. W. F. Green, M.G. Corps.  
 16985 L./C. G. Greenall, Ches. R.  
 40828 Sjt. J. Greenway, N. Staffs. R.  
 118021 Gnr. R. Gregory, R.F.A.  
 2302 Pte. G. Griffin, R. Bde.  
 13277 L./C. T. Griffin, Welsh R.  
 14893 Sjt. J. H. Griffiths, York. R.  
 115639 Gnr. T. W. Gudgeon, R.F.A.  
 6922 Sjt. B. Gunn, M.G. Corps.  
 4568 Cpl. G. J. Gurney, Lrs.  
 14827 Pte. H. Guy, York. R.  
 681727 Cpl. H. Hadfield, R.F.A.  
 8879 Sjt. C. T. Haigh, W. York. R.  
 S/4489 L./C. T. Haining, Sea. Highrs.  
 14872 Cpl. C. Hainsworth, Bord. R.  
 26487 L./C. (actg. Cpl.) A. M. Hall, M.G. Corps.  
 86722 Fitt. S./Sjt. H. H. Hall, R.F.A.  
 241130 Pte. E. Hallet, Linc. R.  
 20038 Pte. A. S. Hallett, R. Fus.  
 13898 Pte. C. A. Halliday, E. Kent R.  
 16337 L./C. F. J. Halliwell, Y. & L. Rgt.  
 351335 Pte. G. R. Halls, Lond. R.  
 33374 Bomdr. H. Hallsworth, R.F.A.  
 201277 Sjt. J. Halsall, N. Lan. R.  
 L/399 Sjt. J. G. Hamer, R.F.A.  
 656268 Gnr. A. Hamilton, R.F.A.  
 93681 Cpl. J. C. Hamilton, R.E.  
 29681 Pte. W. Hammacott, Wilts. R.  
 M2/203719 Pte. W. T. Hammond, A.S.C.  
 65791 Cpl. F. C. Hand, R.F.A.  
 14244 Pte. J. Hanlon, York. R.  
 76186 L./C. R. Hannah, N. & Derby. R.  
 240268 L./C. G. H. Harbron, Linc. R.  
 71618 Spr. O. Hardwick, R.E.  
 46063 L./C. J. Hargreaves, L.E.  
 760747 Sjt. A. Harker, R.F.A.  
 15465 Pte. B. Harling, York. R.  
 15573 Pte. F. Harris, S. Staff. R.  
 20/1068 Pte. J. Harris, Dur. L.I.  
 352053 Pte. J. Harris, Lond. R.  
 613090 Pte. H. Harrison, Lond. R.  
 1/41103 Pte. (actg. Cpl.) J. D. Harrison, R.I. Rifles.  
 25911 Spr. (actg. 2nd Cpl.) E. Harrod, R.E.  
 M2/105368 Sjt. J. Harrower, A.S.C.  
 57115 Pte. A. Hart, M.G. Corps.  
 70807 L./C. D. J. Hart, R.E.  
 113510 Cpl. (actg. Sjt.) R. Hart, R.E.  
 294789 Cpl. V. Hart, R.G.A.  
 630937 Pte. V. Harts, Lond. R.  
 C/6663 Pte. G. Harvey, K.R.R.C.  
 8853 Dvr. A. Hatton, R.F.A.  
 32731 Pte. J. Hatton, S. Staff. R.  
 34745 Sjt. W. G. Hay, Y. & L. Regt.  
 18736 Cpl. J. Haywood, N. & Derby. R.  
 3/8889 Pte. W. J. Hazelton, Suff. R.  
 81875 Pte. A. Heath, M.G. Corps.  
 75391 Actg. Bombr. H. B. Heather, R.F.A.  
 30470 Dvr. E. Heaton, R.F.A.  
 23919 L./C. M. T. Heavey, N. & Derby. R.  
 14312 Cpl. T. W. Hewison, York. R.  
 220014 Cpl. A. E. Hewitt, E. York. R.  
 240093 L./C. W. V. Hewitt, Linc. R.  
 242871 Pte. W. Hey, W. Rid. R.  
 17675 Pte. W. Heyes, S. Lan. R.  
 11243 Pte. J. Heywood, Bord. R.  
 240094 Pte. A. Hickling, Leic. R.  
 10915 Pte. J. W. Hickman, S. Staff. R.  
 18300 Pte. R. E. Hicks, R.W. Kent R.  
 40600 Pte. P. J. Higgins, Y. & L. Regt.  
 16822 L./C. Hill, Y. & L. Regt.  
 42538 Pte. A. Hill, R. Fus.  
 591762 Cpl. A. G. Hill, Lond. R.  
 241458 Sjt. E. Hill, N. Lan. R.  
 960536 Cpl. Fitt. G. W. Hill, R.F.A.  
 88543 Bomdr. S. Hill, R.F.A.  
 232711 Pte. W. J. Hill, Lond. R.  
 14/1695 L./C. W. Q. E. Hill, R.I. Rifles.  
 39893 Bomdr. W. Hilliker, R.G.A.  
 115598 Pnr. (actg. Cpl.) J. Hilton, R.E.  
 241325 Pte. F. Hinchliffe, W. Rid. R.  
 L/18 Sjt. E. Hirst, R.F.A.  
 613537 L./C. A. E. Hobbs, Lond. R.  
 18819 Pte. J. Hobson, North'd Fus.  
 13/815 Sjt. G. Hodge, E. York. R.  
 62860 Gnr. F. Hodges, R.F.A.  
 18103 Pte. J. S. Hodgson, W. Rid. R.  
 7334 Cpl. R. Hogg, R.F.A.  
 6208 Pte. (L./C.) H. A. Hollingsworth, Da. Gds.  
 240263 Cpl. R. E. Hollingsworth, Leic. R.  
 86301 Spr. A. J. Holloway, R.E.  
 56713 Cpl. R. R. Holman, R.F.A.  
 20795 Pte. W. Homer, Worc. R.  
 350754 Pte. H. G. Honig, Lond. R.  
 56344 Gnr. J. Hooson, R.F.A.  
 12540 Pte. H. Hope, E. Kent R.  
 14057 Sjt. F. Hopper, York. R.  
 19350 Pte. W. E. Horne, Essex R.  
 M/28901 Cpl. (actg. C.Q.M.S.) A. H. Horner, A.S.C.  
 16/194 Pte. L. Horner, W. York. R.  
 24819 Pte. A. Horsley, Suff. R.  
 34795 Sjt. (actg. Coy./S./M.) H. Houston, Y. & L. Regt.  
 242747 Pte. A. G. How, W. York. R.  
 30047 L./C. J. Howard, York. L.I.  
 25982 L./C. L. W. Howard, R.W. Kent R.  
 36826 Cpl. G. Howe, W. York. R.  
 165292 Cpl. (actg. Sjt.) E. W. Howell, Yeo.  
 G/1059 Pte. H. F. Howlett, R.W. Surr. R.  
 17591 Pte. T. B. Howlett, Suff. R.  
 13615 Pte. W. Hoyle, W. Rid. R.  
 41415 Sjt. J. T. Hufton, R.E.  
 354224 Pte. P. Huggins, Lond. R.  
 46867 Gnr. D. Hughes, R.G.A.  
 13037 Pte. H. Hughes, E. Lan. R.  
 19281 Pte. B. S. Hulme, N. & Derby. R.  
 39138 Pte. H. Humphreys, R.W. Fus.  
 2098 Pte. H. Humphreys, S. Lan. R.  
 49874 Sjt. H. P. Hunt, R.A.M.C.  
 320480 Pte. R. M. Hunt, Lond. R.  
 353278 Pte. J. C. Huntley, Lond. R.  
 41582 Pte. W. J. Hutton, York. R.  
 350358 Pte. H. A. S. Hyder, Lond. R.  
 35388 Pte. C. F. Ingamells, York. L.I.  
 11678 Pte. E. W. Ireland, Glouc. R.

- 26020 Cpl. E. Isaac, Welsh R.  
 830653 Cpl. W. T. Isaacs, R.F.A.  
 590446 Pte. (L./C.) W. E. Ives, Lond. R.  
 21003 Cpl. A. Jackson, R.W. Kent R.  
 19313 Cpl. R. Jackson, York. R.  
 240874 Pte. C. R. Jacobs, Linc. R.  
 14/44885 Pte. F. C. James, R.I. Rifles.  
 M.S./169 Mech. S./Sjt. R. B. Jamieson, A.S.C.  
 27731 Sjt. J. Jardine, R.G.A.  
 P.416 L./C. (actg. Cpl.) G. Jay, M.F.P.  
 552120 L./C. H. W. Jeator, R.E.  
 11254 Pte. W. Jefferies, York. L.I.  
 17858 Sjt. C. Jenkins, R.F.A.  
 785321 Cpl. F. S. Jenkinson, R.F.A.  
 12308 Sjt. W. F. Jenkinson, R.F.A.  
 11271 L./C. G. Jennings, Glouc. R.  
 15231 Pte. G. Jepson, N. & Derby. R.  
 200622 Cpl. A. Jones, R.W. Fus.  
 25046 Sjt. D. R. Jones, Welsh R.  
 15465 Pte. E. Jones, N. & Derby. R.  
 37841 Cpl. F. G. Jones, M.G. Corps.  
 203399 Pte. O. M. Jones, R. W. Fus.  
 155065 Gnr. (actg. Bomdr.) J. Johns, R.F.A.  
 53016 Sjt. F. N. Johnson, R. Fus.  
 18373 Pte. H. Johnson, Leic. R.  
 240764 Pte. W. Johnson, Linc. R.  
 151972 Spr. P. Joyce, R.E.  
 6396 Cpl. E. Jull, R. Dns.  
 241387 Sjt. H. Kay, N. Lan. R.  
 14090 Cpl. J. H. Kaye, W. York. R.  
 5915 Pte. J. Kavanagh, R.I. Rifles.  
 39548 Pte. J. Kavanagh, York. L.I.  
 33931 Pte. P. Keane, Welsh R.  
 570858 Pte. W. Kearney, Lond. R.  
 135062 Gnr. A. Keeling, R.F.A.  
 148083 M. Cyclist Cpl. J. S. Keith, R.E.  
 9995 Pte. J. Kenworthy, Manch. R.  
 27597 Pte. C. Kenyon, R. Lan. R.  
 13983 L./C. P. Keogan, York. R.  
 242196 Pte. R. Kershaw, R. Lan. R.  
 35438 Pte. S. Keys, N. & Derby. R.  
 8/18473 Cpl. G. Kime, York. L.I.  
 W/5574 Gnr. S. King, R.F.A.  
 633311 Pte. W. T. King, Lond. R.  
 19188 Pte. L. Kingstone, Dur. L.I.  
 20376 Pte. W. Kirkman, Welsh R.  
 49892 Pte. (actg. Sjt.) W. Kirwin, R.A.M.C.  
 630816 Actg. Bombr. J. Kite, R.F.A.  
 21605 Sjt. C. M. Knight, R.F.A.  
 M2/153405 Pte. F. Knight, A.S.C.  
 16007 Pte. E. L. Knight, S. Staff. R.  
 370898 Cpl. W. A. Lamkin, Lond. R.  
 C/7280 Pte. J. W. Lancaster, K.R.R.C.  
 20901 Pte. W. Langton, Bord. R.  
 16340 L./C. G. Lawcock, Y. & L. Regt.  
 8/14636 L./C. R. Lawrence, York. L.I.  
 35566 Pte. F. Lazenby, York. L.I.  
 24189 Pte. A. Lee, W. Rid. R.  
 104576 L./C. G. A. Lee, R.E.  
 64905 Spr. W. Lee, R.E.  
 54953 L./C. J. A. Leeder, R.W. Fus.  
 32057 Pte. H. E. Leeks, Suff. R.  
 51018 Gnr. A. Leighton, R.F.A.  
 240501 L./C. A. Leonard, Linc. R.  
 240095 Cpl. W. E. Lester, Leic. R.  
 29023 Dvr. J. Lewis, R.F.A.  
 40436 Pte. J. Lewis, Y. & L. Regt.  
 34185 Pte. S. Lewis, S. Lan. R. (late No. 35289 Welsh R.).  
 200282 Sjt. W. A. Lewis, R.W. Fus.  
 60832 Gnr. W. T. Lightbody, R.G.A.  
 960265 Sjt. F. J. O. Lippiatt, R.F.A.  
 23636 Sjt. H. J. Lindsey, York. L.I.  
 940056 Sjt. H. W. Linnev, R.F.A.  
 34220 Pte. A. Lisle, Y. & L. Regt.  
 5887 Sjt. W. H. Little, R.F.A.  
 18536 Pte. G. H. Livesey, Bord. R.  
 771078 Sjt. S. Lloyd, R.F.A.  
 781842 Sjt. A. Lobley, R.F.A.  
 3151 Sjt. J. Lockwood, E. Kent R.  
 242019 Pte. W. Lomas, N. Lan. R.  
 24/274895 Pte. J. Longden, A.S.C.  
 49215 Pte. W. H. Lonsdale, R. Fus.  
 11811 Pte. J. Lord, E. Lan. R.  
 M.2./156128 Cpl. J. H. Lovesay, A.S.C.  
 34041 Pte. F. M. Lovett, M.G. Corps.  
 17311 L./C. R. Lowe, S. Lanc. R.  
 38837 L./C. W. Lower, Welsh R.  
 10/16686 Pte. J. Lucas, R.I. Rifles.  
 L/41511 Bombr. F. C. Luhman, R.F.A.  
 88102 Pte. G. Lumsden, R.A.M.C.  
 321442 Pte. J. Lumsden, Lond. R.  
 L/2868 Gnr. J. Lunn, R.F.A.  
 27169 Pte. W. Luscombe, Hamps. R.  
 71777 Pte. J. M. Lyons, N. & Derby. R.  
 9243 Sjt. E. Machin, R. War. R.  
 93734 Cpl. D. G. MacIntyre, R.E.  
 241383 Pte. D. Mackey, Leic. R.  
 143083 Cpl. W. Mackie, R.E.  
 26306 Gnr. B. Magee, R.G.A.  
 35071 L./C. H. V. Major, R.W. Fus.  
 240769 Cpl. J. Major, Linc. R.  
 20208 Pte. F. Mallinson, W. Rid. R.  
 294622 Bombr. A. Manchester, R.G.A.  
 24372 Pte. R. Mantle, York R.  
 40631 L./C. W. Manville, Y. & L. Regt.  
 322035 Pte. W. H. Marchant, Lond. R.  
 29116 Pte. J. A. Markinson, W. Rid. R.  
 41135 Pte. S. Marsden, W. York. R.  
 Po.1058 L./C. W. Marsden, R.M.L.I.  
 L/855 Gnr. H. E. Marshall, R.F.A.  
 351111 L./C. G. R. Marson, Lond. R.  
 240380 Sjt. A. W. Martin, Leic. R.  
 14056 Sjt. E. Martin, N. Lan. R.  
 M.2/137489 Pte. (actg. Cpl.) G. S. Martin, A.S.C.  
 18782 L./C. H. S. Martin, R.E.  
 28175 Pte. M. Martin, York. R.  
 L/5779 Bomdr. I. M. Maskrey, R.F.A.  
 322534 Pte. E. Mason, Lond. R.  
 14878 Sjt. J. Mason, S. Staff. R.  
 15969 Pte. A. Mather, N. & Derby. R.  
 7176 Pte. E. Matthews, Lrs.  
 17252 L./C. J. Maughan, York. R.  
 23290 Pte. F. Maunders, Glou. R.  
 37844 Pte. E. Mawson, North'd Fus.  
 23551 Pte. P. B. McAleavey, R. Ir. Fus.  
 538255 Pte. H. McCabe, R.A.M.C.  
 63579 Gnr. J. McCallum, R.G.A.  
 41070 Cpl. F. McCann, R.A.M.C.  
 97104 Actg. Bomdr. P. McCann, R.F.A.  
 573709 Pte. T. McCann, Lond. R.  
 D.M.2/112059 Pte. J. McCarthy, A.S.C.  
 240462 Sjt. S. E. McClymont, R. Sco. Fus.  
 34843 Pte. H. McCormack, Y. & L. Regt.  
 16982 L./C. J. J. McCoy, N. & Derby. R.  
 93684 Sjt. A. S. C. McCulloch, R.E.  
 352108 L./C. S. G. McCullum, Lond. R.  
 S/4438 Pte. D. McDonald, Sea. Highrs.  
 L/5975 S. Smith, L. McDonald, R.F.A.  
 28061 Sjt. H. McEntivey, R.G.A.  
 5497 Sjt. W. D. McGillivray, M.G. Corps.  
 6/10540 Sjt. J. McGough, R.I. Rifles.  
 40624 L./C. T. McGrath, Y. & L. Regt.  
 320420 Pte. J. H. McGregor, Lond. R.  
 275355 C.Q.M.S. P. S. McHugh, Manch. R.  
 19/174 L./C. S. McIlwaine, R.I. Rifles.  
 38552 Pte. J. F. McIntosh, York. L.I.  
 41216 Pte. W. McKay, R.A.M.C.  
 13185 Pte. J. McKechie, N. & Derby R.  
 121785 Bomdr. A. D. McKenzie, R.G.A.  
 L/26434 Sjt. A. McLachlan, R.F.A.

- 663054 Gnr. J. McLaughlin, R.F.A.  
 147103 Sjt. J. McLaurin, R.E.  
 275935 Pte. T. McLean, Manch. R.  
 12766 Pte. F. McLoughlin, S. Lan. R.  
 8/13138 Pte. D. McMullan, R.I. Rifles.  
 4/8123 Pte. J. J. McNally, W. York. R.  
 376322 Pte. W. McNamara, Manch. R.  
 836741 Sjt. H. McPhee, R.F.A.  
 R./33196 Pte. C. McQuillan, K.R.R.C.  
 13060 L./C. J. G. Meaburn, York. R.  
 350433 Pte. A. F. Meader, Lond. R.  
 33258 Bombr. G. H. W. Mealing, R.F.A.  
 88959 Cpl. A. E. Mears, R.F.A.  
 S/5499 L./C. E. G. Mears, Sea. Highrs.  
 89149 Cpl. A. E. Meddings, R.F.A.  
 40727 Pte. W. Meeks, Suff. R.  
 14552 Sjt. A. Messenger, York. R.  
 47987 Cpl. F. Milligan, R.F.A.  
 11688 L./C. J. W. Millman, E. Lan. R.  
 21673 Pte. C. W. Mills, R. W. Surr. R.  
 73134 L./C. J. A. Mills, N. & Derby. R.  
 17/646 Sjt. L. B. Mills, R.I. Rifles.  
 536354 Pte. S. T. Millson, R.A.M.C.  
 10/15597 Sjt. E. Milne, R.I. Rifles.  
 650419 Dvr. J. H. Minors, R.F.A.  
 12055 Pte. L. Minshall, Ches. R.  
 41331 Pte. F. G. Minter, R.I. Rifles.  
 17395 Pte. D. Misell, S. Lan. R.  
 23541 Sjt. A. F. Mitchell, R.F.A.  
 26967 Bomdr. W. T. Mitchell, R.G.A.  
 36305 Spr. M. Monaghan, R.E.  
 41333 Cpl. E. B. Moody, North'd Fus.  
 37933 Gnr. J. F. Moon, R.G.A.  
 1349 Sjt. F. C. Moorcock, E. Kent. R.  
 20240 L./C. W. Moore, Dur. L.I.  
 8352 Cpl. W. Morgan, R. War. R.  
 44608 Sjt. W. H. Morgan, R.I. Rifles.  
 10/17248 Pte. W. T. Morgan, York. L.I.  
 650099 Dvr. A. Morrice, R.F.A.  
 71362 Gnr. C. Morris, R.G.A.  
 29339 Pte. J. P. Morrison, M.G. Corps.  
 34510 Pte. J. W. Mortimer, Y. & L. Regt.  
 17/48 Sjt. W. J. Morton, R.I. Rifles.  
 32721 L./C. J. G. Mosley, Y. & L. Regt.  
 765617 Gnr. (actg. Bombr.) A. E. Mould.  
 R.F.A.  
 27090 L./C. C. Mounsey, York. R.  
 23410 Sjt. H. Mountford, R.W. Fus.  
 18523 Sjt. G. Mulholland, R.I. Rifles.  
 6186 Cpl. W. R. G. Mullett, E. Surr. R.  
 101349 Gnr. G. E. Munday, R.G.A.  
 22531 Sjt. F. D. Murchie, R. Fus.  
 26705 Pte. A. Murphy, N. & Derby. R.  
 100393 Sjt. T. B. Murray, R.F.A.  
 40141 Cpl. (actg. Sjt.) F. Myers, Y. & L.  
 Regt. (now York. L.I.)  
 41124 Cpl. G. T. Naptin, R.F.A.  
 L/28799 Bomdr. J. Nash, R.F.A.  
 14323 Pte. J. Nash, S. Staff. R.  
 9/13355 Pte. (L./C.) A. Neill, R.I. Rifles.  
 686686 Actg. Bomdr. A. Nelson, R.F.A.  
 13990 1st Cl. A. Mech. C. F. Nesbitt, R.F.C.  
 23080 L./C. C. Nichols, York. R.  
 242695 Cpl. R. Nickless, R. War. R.  
 17576 Pte. G. Nicks, S. Staff. R.  
 36194 Pte. S. Nicoll, R.A.M.C.  
 352577 L./C. J. Nodder, Lond. R.  
 51728 Gnr. E. W. Noon, R.F.A.  
 474453 Spr. G. Nordass, R.E.  
 350031 Cpl. W. Norford, Lond. R.  
 594357 Pte. N. R. Norris, Lond. R.  
 200667 Pte. W. Oakland, Linc. R.  
 955189 Dvr. A. C. Oastler, R.F.A.  
 240515 Pte. G. H. Ogden, Linc. R.  
 44979 Cpl. W. Ogle, R.F.A.  
 34523 Pte. M. O'Hara, Y. & L. Regt.  
 15391 Pte. H. G. Oliver, R.W. Kent. R.  
 44788 Pte. J. Oliver, R.A.M.C.  
 573050 Pte. R. Orbell, Lond. R.  
 31381 Sjt. D. Organ, Welsh R.  
 9802 Cpl. G. H. Osborne, R. War. R.  
 415 Cpl. (L./Sjt.) W. J. Osborne, R. Suss. R.  
 341498 Pte. A. Owen, R.A.M.C.  
 201174 Pte. F. E. Owen, R.W. Fus.  
 281638 Gnr. J. Owen, R.G.A. (formerly  
 6638).  
 93729 Sjt. A. G. Oxley, R.E.  
 18478 Pte. H. Packman, R.W. Kent. R.  
 M2/103935 Pte. (actg. Sjt.) H. J. Paine,  
 A.S.C.  
 15053 Pte. A. Palmer, S. Staff. R.  
 53800 Sjt. E. Palmer, R.A.M.C.  
 655806 Bomdr. J. Park, R.F.A.  
 474405 Spr. J. W. Parker, R.E.  
 50536 B./S./M. A. A. Parkes, R.F.A.  
 16887 Cpl. J. Parkinson, S. Lan. R.  
 15375 Cpl. C. Parrott, S. Lan. R.  
 612578 L./C. W. Passmore, Lond. R.  
 15095 Sjt. R. Patrick, W. York. R.  
 27123 Cpl. S. Patten, Hamps. R.  
 2490 Pte. W. Patton, R.I. Rifles.  
 9651 Pte. C. M. Payne, Suff. R.  
 M2/151777 Sjt. E. Payne, A.S.C.  
 572057 Sjt. R. D. Pead, Lond. R.  
 16819 L./C. J. E. Pearce, Hamps. R.  
 L/29162 Gnr. T. Pearce, R.F.A.  
 45514 Sjt. C. J. C. Pearson, M.G. Corps.  
 12488 Gnr. L. Pearson, R.F.A.  
 65184 Pte. R. D. Pearson, R.A.M.C.  
 12218 Pte. A. Pegg, E. Surr. R.  
 20986 Pte. (L./C.) A. F. Pegg, Hamps. R.  
 370494 L./C. H. W. Pemberton, Lond. R.  
 38299 Pte. W. Penman, R. Scots.  
 322134 Cpl. C. E. Pennell, Lond. R.  
 46037 Pte. W. Pennell, Durh. L.I.  
 550218 Sjt. E. C. Perry, R.E.  
 27297 L./C. J. H. Perry, N. Lan. R.  
 60179 Cpl. R. J. Peters, R. Fus.  
 62769 Pte. J. F. Phillips, M.G. Corps.  
 52008 Bomdr. J. R. Phillips, R.F.A.  
 42646 Cpl. L. G. Phillipson, M.G. Corps.  
 955086 Sjt. W. C. Philpotts, R.F.A.  
 7974 Sjt. A. Pickersgill, Hrs.  
 242029 Pte. G. O. Pickles, Leic. R.  
 13662 Pte. G. Pilkington, S. Staff. R.  
 S/2849 Pte. J. Pirrie, Gord. Highrs.  
 371217 Sjt. A. E. B. Plant, Lond. R.  
 14286 Pte. W. Plant, N. & Derby. R.  
 33626 Pte. R. Plues, Welsh R.  
 71326 Gnr. F. Polgrean, R.G.A.  
 18913 L./C. J. Pollard, N. Lan. R.  
 27139 L./C. W. Pollard, M.G. Corps (late  
 E. Lan. R.).  
 15251 Pte. H. Poole, N. Staff. R.  
 9405 Sjt. J. T. Poole, E. Kent. R.  
 65519 2nd Cl. Air Mech. W. H. Poole, R.F.C.  
 16324 L./C. E. Powell, Lrs.  
 10574 Sjt. G. B. Preston, R. Scots.  
 34738 Pte. C. W. Price, R. Fus.  
 2088 Pte. J. Price, S. Lan. R.  
 75325 Gnr. (actg. Bomdr.) W. Price, R.G.A.  
 60237 Cpl. W. C. H. Price, R. Fus.  
 15812 Sjt. H. Priestly, W. York. R.  
 820368 Gnr. F. G. Proctor, R.F.A.  
 3835 Cpl. W. Puddifoot, M.G. Corps.  
 34913 Sjt. A. Pullen, R.G.A.  
 13947 Sjt. F. Pullin, Glouc. R.  
 314022 Dvr. A. Purcell, R.G.A.  
 240065 Sjt. J. W. Putt, Leic. R.  
 17/1750 Pte. W. Quail, R.I. Rifles.  
 62891 Pte. C. Quelch, M.G. Corps.  
 4/8365 L./C. M. Quinlan, W. York. R.  
 34866 L./C. J. Quinn, Y. & L. Regt.



- 200283 Sjt. E. Quinton, Linc. R.  
 24198 Pte. V. Race, W. Rid. R.  
 14549 L./C. W. Rae, Bord. R.  
 46039 L./C. W. Ramsey, R.E.  
 1915 Sjt. I. Randle, R.F.A.  
 350546 Cpl. M. C. Raspberry, Lond. R.  
 20243 Cpl. R. A. G. Ratti, E. Kent R.  
 474089 Spr. (L./C.) K. Rayner, R.E.  
 374074 Pte. J. B. Rayner, Lond. R.  
 19580 Sjt. L. H. Read, Essex R.  
 14428 Sjt. W. Read, S. Staff. R.  
 750937 Gnr. J. S. Redhead, R.F.A.  
 65262 Actg. Bombr. C. Reid, R.G.A.  
 9/15849 Sjt. E. Reid, R.I. Rifles.  
 34726 Pte. J. Reid, L. & Y. Regt.  
 11585 L./C. E. Rhodes, W. Rid. R.  
 8/18517 Pte. D. Richards, York. L.I.  
 147136 Cpl. H. H. Richards, R.E.  
 37437 Sjt. W. H. Richardson, M.G. Corps.  
 79926 Gnr. J. A. Rigg, R.G.A.  
 12990 Sjt. H. Riley, W. York. R.  
 40139 Cpl. J. Ritchie, R. Scots.  
 S/8368 Pte. T. Robb, Sea. Highrs.  
 19244 Sjt. C. A. Roberts, R.W. Kent R.  
 93874 Spr. A. Robertson, R.E.  
 20666 Sjt. A. K. Robertson, R. Scots.  
 6413 L./C. E. M. Robertson, E. Lan. R.  
 15739 Sjt. C. Robinson, N. & Derby. R.  
 240284 Pte. C. G. Robinson, Linc. R.  
 11838 L./C. F. Robinson, Y. & L. Regt.  
 245620 Spr. (actg. Sjt.) W. Robinson, R.E.  
 21389 L./C. W. Robinson, York. L.I.  
 34238 Pte. J. Robson, M.G. Corps.  
 538099 Pte. W. Rock, R.A.M.C.  
 58907 Pte. A. Rodgers, M.G. Corps.  
 432141 Spr. H. Rogers, R.E.  
 3/8764 Pte. E. Roper, Suff. R.  
 321632 L./C. W. T. Rose, Lond. R.  
 24540 Cpl. W. W. Rossall, W. Rid. R.  
 20552 Pte. S. Roston, R. Lan. R.  
 200571 Sjt. H. Rothwell, Lan. Fus.  
 9351 L./C. L. C. Rowland, Hamps. R.  
 200304 Sjt. T. Rowlands, R.W. Fus.  
 955024 Actg. Bomdr. W. Ruckert, R.F.A.  
 721480 Pte. W. P. Ryan, Lond. R.  
 G/11160 Pte. E. Sale, R.W. Surr. R.  
 9989 Cpl. R. F. Salt, R.F.A.  
 371902 Sjt. W. H. Salt, Lond. R.  
 15765 L./C. C. Salter, S. Staff. R.  
 202294 Cpl. T. S. Sara, R.F.A.  
 11811 Pte. C. D. Saul, York. R.  
 73155 Sjt. A. E. Saunders, R.F.A.  
 143053 Sjt. C. Saunders, R.E.  
 17/641 Cpl. E. Savage, R.I. Rifles.  
 19416 L./C. A. E. Saville, R. Fus.  
 291322 Gnr. J. Sawyer, R.G.A.  
 139002 L./C. R. Sawyer, R.E.  
 43795 Pte. G. H. Scarll, Suff. R.  
 6972 Pte. J. Schofield, M.G. Corps.  
 592362 Cpl. G. E. Scipio, Lond. R.  
 16/1516 L./Sjt. A. S. Scott, W. York. R.  
 20845 Fitt. J. C. Scott, R.F.A.  
 12936 Pte. T. C. Scott, M.G. Corps.  
 241246 Cpl. T. Scowcroft, N. Lan. R.  
 12880 Pte. J. V. Searle, E. Kent R.  
 354168 Sjt. J. H. Seddon, Lond. R.  
 71863 Pte. F. J. Selway, N. & Derby. R.  
 655554 Sjt. W. Semple, R.F.A.  
 23012 Spr. A. B. Seymour, R.E.  
 168559 Gnr. A. Sharp, R.G.A.  
 43791 L./C. G. Sharp, R.E.  
 9156 L./C. G. Sharp, W. York. R.  
 203386 Pte. G. Sharp, N. Lan. R.  
 131269 Gnr. H. V. Sharples, R.F.A.  
 71919 Sjt. H. Shaw, R.F.A.  
 18299 Sjt. J. Shaw, R.G.A.  
 20761 Pte. R. Shaw, M.G. Corps.  
 C.H.T./161 Pte. D. Sheldrick, Spec. Res.,  
 A.S.C.  
 354245 L./C. G. H. Shepherd, Lond. R.  
 574129 Pte. W. J. Shepherd, Lond. R.  
 422445 Pte. J. Sherratt, Lond. R.  
 14701 Cpl. P. Sime, R. Scots.  
 13634 Cpl. A. Simpson, York. R.  
 6909 Pte. (L./C.) E. E. Simpson, M.G. Corps.  
 960192 Bomdr. J. Simpson, R.F.A.  
 21825 Pte. J. Simpson, S. Lan. R.  
 8891 Cpl. G. Sindon, E. Kent R.  
 L/47211 Gnr. (actg. Bomdr.) A. Sippett,  
 R.F.A.  
 371503 Cpl. J. A. Small, Lond. R.  
 2432 Pte. E. Smart, R.W. Kent R.  
 30286 Pte. H. Smart, Glouc. R.  
 51774 M. Cyclist Cpl. A. Smith, R.E.  
 265091 L./C. A. Smith, N. & Derby. R.  
 781403 Bomdr. E. Smith, R.F.A.  
 18687 Sjt. E. B. Smith, S. Staff. R.  
 25453 L./Sjt. (Sjt.) G. Smith, Suff. R.  
 33132 Pte. G. Smith, York. R.  
 11837 Pte. H. Smith, W. Rid. R.  
 16861 L./C. J. Smith, Ches. R.  
 3961 Pte. J. H. Smith, E. Kent R.  
 2085 Sjt. J. S. Smith, R. Fus.  
 16071 Cpl. M. Smith, York. R.  
 18732 Cpl. P. Smith, York. L.I.  
 17984 Actg. Cpl. R. C. Smith, Suff. R.  
 16100 Pte. S. Smith, Y. & L. Regt.  
 3/5762 Pte. W. Smyth, R.I. Rifles.  
 60660 Gnr. W. J. Smyth, R.F.A.  
 320444 L./C. H. B. Snow, Lond. R.  
 96679 Gnr. F. J. Sole, R.G.A.  
 14268 Pte. M. Solomon, Y. & L. Regt.  
 37131 L./C. G. Solomon, Lond. R.  
 31436 L./C. (actg. Cpl.) G. W. South, Welsh  
 R.  
 12565 Pte. W. A. Southwood, E. Surr. R.  
 34881 Pte. J. Spark, Y. & L. Regt.  
 3551 Cpl. (actg. Sjt.) J. Sparrow, M.G. Corps.  
 L./27657 Cpl. J. Spaven, R.F.A.  
 8853 2nd Cl. A. Mech. L. Spicer, R.F.C.  
 202033 Pte. E. Spinks, Suff. R.  
 19623 Pte. S. Spring, R. Fus.  
 131148 Gnr. H. Sproston, R.F.A.  
 18846 Pte. H. A. Sprunt, Suff. R.  
 506576 Sjt. E. P. Spurlock, R.E.  
 68622 Pte. W. Squires, M.G. Corps.  
 240424 Sjt. G. Stainton, Linc. R.  
 680239 Dvr. H. Stamp, R.F.A.  
 98335 Bomdr. G. Stannard, R.F.A.  
 10/205 Cpl. J. N. Stather, E. York. R.  
 41443 Sjt. M. Steele, R.F.A.  
 341364 Sjt. A. Stephenson, R.A.M.C.  
 705007 Sjt. F. R. Stephenson, R.F.A.  
 50291 Gnr. B. Stevens, R.G.A.  
 53408 Pte. H. F. Stevens, M.G. Corps.  
 47711 Cpl. J. W. Stevens, R. Fus.  
 18121 L./C. C. Stevenson, M.G. Corps.  
 10388 L./C. F. Stevenson, R.W. Surr. R.  
 L/44169 Cpl. P. C. Steventon, R.F.A.  
 M2/078670 Pte. J. Stewart, A.S.C.  
 14269 Sjt. F. J. Stinson, York. R.  
 10983 L./C. V. G. Stokes, Y. & L. Regt.  
 42459 Pte. H. Stone, York. R.  
 240834 L./C. H. W. Stone, Leic. R.  
 321268 L./C. H. Stoner, Lond. R.  
 18189 Pte. J. W. Storey, York. R.  
 26155 Pte. H. Strafford, R.W. Fus.  
 M2/114584 Sjt. (actg. Coy. S./M.) F. H.  
 Streat, A.S.C.  
 14/40126 Pte. W. T. Streatfield, R.I. Rifles.  
 92704 Sjt. C. W. Streather, R.E.  
 785026 Sjt. Whr. A. Swales, R.F.A.



320930 Cpl. A. Swanson, Lond. R.  
 18916 Cpl. J. Swindells, Ches. R.  
 536377 Pte. E. Swinscoe, R.A.M.C.  
 C/6847 Pte. J. H. Such, K.R.R.C.  
 43743 Pte. A. Sugden, W. York. R.  
 375226 Sjt. J. H. Sugden, Manch. R.  
 15156 Sjt. S. L. Sullivan, R.G.A.  
 41348 Pte. F. Summerfield, North'd Fus.  
 241299 Pte. R. J. Summers, Linc. R.  
 13828 L./C. T. Sutton, E. Lan. R.  
 26/645 Sjt. C. H. Sykes, North'd Fus.  
 240265 Pte. W. R. Sylvester, Linc. R.  
 955092 Dvr. S. Symons, R.F.A.  
 750652 Dvr. A. Taylor, R.F.A.  
 92264 Dvr. A. Taylor, R.F.A.  
 9534 Sjt. B. Taylor, Wilts. R.  
 370380 Cpl. J. E. Taylor, Lond. R.  
 C/6585 Pte. J. H. Taylor, K.R.R.C.  
 40783 Spr. (actg. L./C.) W. J. F. Taylor, R.E.  
 14999 L./C. T. W. Talbott, York. R.  
 18108 Pte. W. E. Talbot, N. & Derby. R.  
 492148 Spr. W. A. Tandy, R.E.  
 16040 Sjt. J. W. Tann, M.G. Corps (late R. Berks. R.).  
 592321 Sjt. A. Tatam, Lond. R.  
 4154 Sjt. T. R. Thomas, R.F.A.  
 4/8291 L./C. W. Thomas, A. & S. Highrs.  
 478150 Spr. (actg. 2nd Cpl.) C. J. Thompson, R.E.  
 321376 Pte. H. P. Thompson, Lond. R.  
 54245 Pte. J. M. Thompson, R.W. Fus.  
 11940 Sjt. R. A. Thompson, R.E.  
 11289 Pte. W. Thompson, York. R.  
 32702 L./C. W. J. Thompson, E. Surr. R.  
 34882 Pte. G. Thomson, Y. & L. Regt.  
 73261 Cpl. J. C. F. Thornes, R.E.  
 320614 Sjt. C. Thornett, Lond. R.  
 686052 Sjt. T. Thornley, R.F.A.  
 23667 Pte. A. Thornton, R. Scots.  
 15783 L./C. J. Thornton, S. Staff. R.  
 22292 Sjt. E. G. Thorp, R.F.A.  
 200883 L./C. J. W. Thorpe, Linc. R.  
 13124 L./Sjt. (actg. Sjt.) W. Throssell, N. & Derby R.  
 31346 Pte. J. Toall, R. Scots.  
 10580 Cpl. S. Tolley, York. L.I.  
 6778 Sjt. S. Tomlinson, E. Lan. R.  
 240651 L./C. J. W. Tooke, Leic. R.  
 4748 Pte. T. Toop, N. & Derby. R.  
 241686 Pte. C. Topping, N. Lan. R.  
 14293 Pte. E. Toulson, W. York. R.  
 39156 Pte. J. Towns, R. Scots.  
 9908 Cpl. G. F. Train, M.G. Corps.  
 10931 Sjt. C. F. Tregurtha, R.F.A.  
 43377 Pte. H. Trickey, R.I. Rifles.  
 68884 Dvr. (actg. Bmdr.) W. Tristram, R.H.A.  
 15792 Pte. C. Trotman, S. Staff. R.  
 20995 Pte. E. Trowbridge, Hamps. R.  
 52671 Sjt. G. J. A. Tucker, R.G.A.  
 L/40276 Gnr. J. Tucker, R.F.A.  
 13940 Cpl. R. Turnbull, York R.  
 372348 L./C. T. A. Turnbull, Lond. R.  
 14153 Pte. W. Turnbull, York R.  
 M2/03596 Pte. (actg. Cpl.) E. A. Turner, A.S.C.  
 3/8999 Pte. J. Turner, Suff. R.  
 960295 Cpl. L. Turner, R.F.A.  
 97913 Gnr. J. A. Tweed, Y. & L. Regt.  
 32566 Pte. H. N. Tvler, E. Kent R.  
 8846 Pte. J. Tyler, R.F.A.  
 30153 L./C. (actg. Cpl.) J. Tyson, R. Lan. R.  
 15/9258 Pte. T. W. Tyther, R.I. Rifles.  
 10316 Pte. F. Underwood, N. & Derby. R.  
 13706 Pte. S. Valentine, W. York. R.  
 497513 L./C. H. H. R. Vann, R.A.M.C.

32730 Pte. W. T. Varrow, E. Surr. R.  
 675075 Cpl. W. H. Vaughan, R.F.A.  
 19/1126 Sjt. J. Vickers, North'd Fus.  
 40140 L./C. H. Vollmar, Y. & L. Regt.  
 320039 L./Sjt. H. Wade, Lond. R.  
 125208 Gnr. E. J. Wagersfield, R.F.A.  
 2044 Pte. H. B. Wagstaffe, R. War. R.  
 13574 Pte. A. Wainwright, W. York. R.  
 P.2796 L./C. (actg. Cpl.) A. E. Wait, M.F.P.  
 128611 Gnr. C. Wait, R.F.A.  
 6722 Cpl. T. Wake, Dn. Gds.  
 1209 Sjt. E. Walding, R. Bde.  
 12595 Cpl. F. W. Walker, York. R.  
 32251 Pte. G. H. Walker, N. & Derby. R.  
 11630 Sjt. J. Walker, York. R.  
 25881 Sjt. J. D. Wallace, M.G. Corps.  
 10544 Pte. J. Wallen, R.W. Kent R.  
 72812 Pte. T. Walsh, M.G. Corps.  
 L/37 Sjt. R. A. Walton, R.F.A.  
 26635 Pte. A. Ward, M.G. Corps.  
 8039 Pte. F. G. Ward, Hrs.  
 34688 Pte. H. C. Ward, Suff. R.  
 20536 Pte. J. P. Ward, Glouc. R.  
 12467 Sjt. S. Ward, S. Staff. R.  
 422118 Spr. T. R. Ward, R.E.  
 15776 Cpl. W. Ward, W. York R.  
 L/8652 Gnr. H. Waterhouse, R.F.A.  
 20284 L./C. R. V. Waterhouse, R. Fus.  
 19757 L./C. E. H. Waters, R. Fus.  
 19397 Cpl. J. R. Waters, York. R.  
 421089 Cpl. J. A. Watson, Lond. R.  
 33491 Pte. J. W. Watson, M.G. Corps.  
 S/4022 Pte. R. Watson, Sea. Highrs.  
 13388 Pte. S. G. Watson, York. R.  
 371543 Pte. W. J. Watson, Lond. R.  
 47678 Cpl. W. Waugh, R.F.A.  
 34793 Pte. A. Webb, Dur. L.I.  
 9946 L./C. W. F. Webb, Manch. R.  
 22213 L./C. A. E. Webber, Suff. R.  
 371821 Pte. F. J. Weeks, Lond. R.  
 631650 L./C. R. C. Weller, Lond. R.  
 10865 Pte. H. Wells, E. Surr. R.  
 23346 Pte. J. Wells, York. R.  
 534295 Pte. H. T. Welsh, R.A.M.C.  
 11109 Pte. F. G. Weston, R. Fus.  
 97677 Gnr. G. Weston, R.F.A.  
 25424 Spr. H. Weston, R.E.  
 85769 Sjt. J. E. Weston, R.F.A.  
 62169 Gnr. R. W. Weston, R.G.A.  
 22998 Pte. R. C. Whewell, R. Scots.  
 8194 L./C. A. White, North'n R.  
 571141 Sjt. C. E. White, Lond. R.  
 614 Bomdr. F. White, M.G. Corps.  
 14750 Sjt. J. W. White, York R.  
 538292 Pte. R. L. White, R.A.M.C.  
 13435 Cpl. T. White, R. Scots.  
 7189 Dmr. A. E. Whiterod, Suff. R.  
 9517 Cpl. (actg. Sjt.) S. H. Whiting, R.F.A.  
 241460 Pte. R. Whitmore, Leic. R.  
 L/17617 Sjt. H. Whittle, R.F.A.  
 47967 Bomdr. C. Wilbur, R.F.A.  
 43838 L./C. A. L. Wilcox, York L.I.  
 960559 Gnr. J. Wild, R.F.A.  
 18532 Pte. A. L. Wiles, R.W. Kent R.  
 13042 L./C. E. Williams, R.W. Fus.  
 26411 Cpl. E. H. Williams, R.G.A.  
 200073 Sjt. P. Williams, R.W. Fus.  
 22024 Sjt. S. T. Williams, R.W. Fus.  
 12110 Cpl. T. Williams, York. R.  
 656213 Dvr. T. Williams, R.F.A.  
 38546 Sjt. A. Wills, York. L.I.  
 13380 Pte. A. Wilson, Dn. Gds.  
 203194 Pte. A. E. Wilson, Lond. R.  
 39168 Gnr. F. Wilson, R.G.A.  
 L/4265 Gnr. (actg. Bomdr.) G. Wilson, R.F.A.  
 15755 Cpl. J. Wilson, York. R.  
 34853 L./C. J. Wilson, Y. & L. Regt.

16592 L./C. W. Wilson, R. Scots.  
 201370 Pte. W. H. Wilson, Leic. R.  
 94709 Spr. W. J. Wilson, R.E.  
 137722 Cpl. H. T. Windsor, R.E.  
 320137 Sgt. E. J. Wingate, Lond. R.  
 34571 L./C. E. D. Winn, L'pool R.  
 240181 L./C. B. Winters, Linc. R.  
 3710 Pte. (L./C.) D. W. Wise, E. Kent R.  
 173308 Gnr. C. D. Withers, R.F.A.  
 8167 Sgt. (actg. C.Q.M.S.) E. H. Wood, Suff. R.  
 18332 Pte. J. W. Wood, York. R.  
 3/12797 Pte. S. Wood, W. Rid. R.  
 7646 Sgt. W. Woodhouse, Y. & L. Regt.  
 17858 Pte. S. Woodward, Ches. R.  
 15428 Sgt. I. Woolcott, Y. & L. Regt.  
 34805 Actg. Sgt. P. Wordie, Y. & L. Regt.  
 960094 Gnr. W. Workman, R.F.A.  
 321047 Sgt. W. E. Worrall, Lond. R.  
 84989 Gnr. T. Worthington, R.G.A.  
 33248 Cpl. E. A. Wrattton, N. Lan. R.  
 4/7856 Pte. G. Wright, W. York. R.  
 386030 Sgt. G. W. Wright, R.A.M.C.  
 27506 L./C. J. Wright, Hamps. R.  
 297144 Sgt. F. G. Wyatt, R.G.A.  
 15585 Cpl. G. Wykes, Leic. R.  
 50584 Pte. E. Wynne, N. & Derby. R.  
 3247 L./C. A. E. Yates, R. Fus.  
 16566 L./C. E. Yates, S. Staffs. R.  
 1857 Cpl. A. W. Yendall, R.F.A.  
 3609 Cpl. W. Yendall, R.I. Rifles.  
 630851 Sgt. A. Young, R.F.A.  
 370478 Sgt. E. W. Young, Lond. R.  
 35217 Pte. G. Young, North'd Fus.  
 18827 L./C. J. H. Young, York L.I.  
 9/706 Cpl. (actg. Sgt.) T. Young, R.I. Rifles.

#### AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

2626 Pte. J. H. Abrahall, Inf.  
 1615 Pte. R. Adams, Inf.  
 3227 Cpl. H. A. Ainsworth, A.S.C.  
 1049 L./Cpl. A. Aitken, Inf.  
 1059 Sgt. W. Alabaster, Inf.  
 700 Sgt. J. A. Allan, Inf.  
 11897 L./Cpl. N. T. Allardice, A.M.C.  
 1331 Sgt. J. T. P. Allen, Fld. Arty.  
 10578 L./C. V. Allsop, Eng.  
 2110 Cpl. (actg. Sgt.) A. V. Anderson, Inf.  
 21916 Gnr. K. McK. A. Andrews, Fld. Arty.  
 262 Pte. P. V. A. Andrews, M.G. Corps.  
 2206 Dvr. W. W. Arbery, M.G. Corps.  
 1837 L./C. T. W. R. Arkins, Eng.  
 21992 Gnr. G. M. Armytage, Fld. Arty.  
 3006 Pte. O. J. August, Inf.  
 1883A. Pte. A. H. Ayers, Inf.  
 6129 Gnr. C. D. Bailey, Fld. Arty.  
 4489 Cpl. E. L. Bailey, Inf.  
 1745 Actg. Bomdr. J. Bain, Fld. Arty.  
 1722 Pte. A. Bainbrigge, Inf.  
 19248 Gnr. E. G. R. Baker, Fld. Arty.  
 3802 Cpl. D. M. Baldwin, Inf.  
 470 Pte. P. J. Ball, Inf.  
 1968 Cpl. A. A. Barber, Inf.  
 3775 Pte. H. G. Barlow, Inf.  
 1908A Gnr. I. J. Barnard, Fld. Arty.  
 2425 Cpl. R. Barnes, Inf.  
 1026 Pte. (actg. Cpl.) J. Barnett, Inf.  
 956 Cpl. S. J. Barrett, Inf.  
 3250 Pte. K. C. Bassett, Inf.  
 1701 Tpr. A. H. Bawden, Lt. Horse.  
 9821 2nd Cpl. J. Bax, Eng.  
 14 Sgt. N. J. Bear, Inf.  
 2441 Pte. H. T. Beck, Inf.  
 2331 Sgt. V. D. Beck, Inf.  
 1140 Pte. W. J. Beeby, Inf.

1852 Cpl. W. I. V. Bellenger, Inf.  
 11 Pte. (L./Cpl.) H. Benson, A.M.C.  
 3403 Pte. E. Bentley, Inf.  
 271 Pte. R. Bentley, Inf.  
 19 Cpl. H. Berry, A.M.C.  
 428 L./Sgt. R. P. Berry, Inf.  
 6704 Pte. W. Berry, Inf.  
 3382 Pte. A. Bertram, A.M.C.  
 2527 Pte. F. H. Binns, Inf.  
 4443 Pte. J. H. Binns, Inf.  
 3415 Pte. (L./Cpl.) A. T. H. Bloom, Inf.  
 5048 Pte. C. H. Bourke, Inf.  
 1790 Cpl. E. W. Bowden, Fld. Arty.  
 10185 Actg. Sgt. J. Boyson, Eng.  
 1204 Pte. S. C. Bradford, Inf.  
 22354 Bomdr. F. Bradley, Fld. Arty.  
 1190 Pte. J. F. Bright, Inf.  
 29706 Dvr. L. H. Brockfield, Fld. Arty.  
 1631 Sgt. D. Brooks, Inf.  
 42 Pte. A. Brown, Inf.  
 2880 Sgt. J. Brown, Inf.  
 21316 Cpl. V. H. A. Brown, Fld. Arty.  
 2284 Pte. W. G. Brown, Inf.  
 101 Dvr. A. A. Brunt, A.S.C.  
 2036 Pte. R. J. Bryant, Inf.  
 763 Sgt. R. J. Buckland, Inf.  
 2348 Pte. F. Buckley, Inf.  
 3992 Pte. A. C. W. Bull, Inf.  
 1678 Pte. W. D. Bull, Inf.  
 997 Pte. (L./Cpl.) L. W. Burnitt, A.M.C.  
 3 S./Sgt. S. Burton, Inf.  
 718 Pte. A. Byrne, Inf.  
 863 Cpl. H. A. Cadd, Inf.  
 927 Sgt. V. C. Callen, Inf.  
 86 Pte. A. R. Campbell, Inf.  
 214 Spr. W. G. Candlish, Fld. Arty.  
 2232 Pte. A. L. Carroll, Inf.  
 1405 Sgt. (now 2nd Lieut.) G. M. Carson, Inf.  
 1373 Cpl. A. S. Carter, A.M.C.  
 446 Sgt. R. E. Carter, Inf.  
 20 Cpl. P. C. Casey, Inf.  
 258 Pte. T. H. Cass, Inf.  
 4017 Pte. J. Caughey, Inf.  
 11017 L./C. H. Chadwick, Eng.  
 416 Sgt. S. O. Chambers, Inf.  
 8390 Bmdr. W. C. Chambers, Fld. Arty.  
 2349A Pte. R. Chappelow, Inf.  
 6317 Dvr. P. S. Charlwood, Eng.  
 3020 Pte. (L./Cpl.) J. H. Chew, Inf.  
 1966 Sgt. G. W. B. Clare, Fld. Arty.  
 12272 M.T. Sgt. J. Clark, A.S.C.  
 1157 Pte. C. C. Clayton, Inf.  
 2982 Pte. T. Cleary, Inf.  
 12801 Pte. F. H. Cleveland, A.M.C.  
 2846 Pte. (L./Cpl.) H. D. Clift, Inf.  
 18645 Bomdr. J. K. Cogle, Fld. Arty.  
 103 Actg. Cpl. H. R. Collinson, Fld. Arty.  
 9602 Dvr. R. Colman, A.S.C.  
 1553 Dvr. W. F. Comrie, Fld. Arty.  
 2316 Pte. F. Cook, Inf.  
 1254 Cpl. H. Coombes, Inf.  
 2052 Pte. A. Cooper, Inf.  
 410 Pte. A. F. Cooper, Inf.  
 1736 Cpl. W. J. Cooper, Inf.  
 303 L./C. (Cpl.) W. J. Corry, Inf.  
 1729 Pte. P. R. Coutts, Inf.  
 8730 Spr. F. W. Cox, Eng.  
 395 Sgt. E. J. C. Crossingham, Inf.  
 396 Pte. D. C. Cunningham, Inf.  
 1903 Pte. R. Davidson, Inf.  
 818 Pte. T. Davidson, Inf.  
 1654 Pte. T. W. F. J. Davies, Inf.  
 1937 Pte. H. Davis, A.M.C.  
 1701 Spr. R. J. Dickson, Eng.  
 3062 Pte. J. Dodd, Inf.  
 55 Sgt. P. J. Donnelly, Inf.  
 2595 Gnr. D. Douglas, Fld. Arty.

963 Pte. F. J. Drown, Inf.  
 4172 Sjt. D. Drummond, Inf.  
 2694 Pte. T. Duffy, Inf.  
 74 Gnr. B. W. Duley, Arty.  
 1641 L./Sjt. P. M. Dun, Inf.  
 1940 Pte. A. Duncan, Inf.  
 4634 Cpl. H. L. Dunnett, Inf.  
 1826 Pte. A. G. Dunsford, Inf.  
 1993 Pte. E. G. Eager, Inf.  
 1425 Cpl. C. R. Eaton, Inf.  
 26 Pte. (actg. Cpl.) A. S. Edds, M.G.C.  
 10029 Pte. W. Edgar, A.M.C.  
 9865 Dvr. D. Elliott, Eng.  
 624 Pte. H. P. Elliott, Inf.  
 1194 Cpl. A. R. Ellis, A.M.C.  
 6009 Pte. L. A. Eyers, Inf.  
 1908 Pte. G. E. Fane, Inf.  
 2382 Pte. J. T. Fasoli, Inf.  
 270 Pte. J. H. Faux, Inf.  
 22128 Gnr. R. H. Ferguson, M.T.M. By.  
 528 Cpl. T. W. Ferguson, Inf.  
 3693 Pte. (L./Cpl.) D. H. Fisher, Inf.  
 3042 Sjt. T. Fitzgerald, Inf.  
 1911 Pte. J. J. Fitzgibbon, Inf.  
 3460 Pte. J. Fletcher, Inf.  
 7989 Pte. (L./Cpl.) A. G. Forrester, A.M.C.  
 5011 A. L./C. C. E. Fowler, Inf.  
 233 Cpl. D. Fraser, Inf.  
 2527 Pte. D. S. Fraser, Inf.  
 3019 Cpl. A. Fry, Eng.  
 1438 Cpl. H. J. Fuller, Inf.  
 855 Bomdr. C. Fullgrabe, Fld. Arty.  
 1426 Sjt. E. P. Gain, Inf.  
 5699 Gnr. P. J. Gallagher, Fld. Arty.  
 3335 Pte. G. H. Gallop, Inf.  
 1920 Pte. L. Galwey, Inf.  
 482 Pte. J. E. Gamlen, Inf.  
 12298 L./C. J. W. Gandy, A.M.C.  
 2842 Bomdr. J. S. Gascard, Fld. Arty.  
 462 Cpl. R. Geddes, Inf.  
 29601 Gnr. J. R. Gemmell, Fld. Arty.  
 2661 Cpl. K. E. Gibson, Inf.  
 1144 Pte. R. Gillespie, Inf.  
 8401 Dvr. J. C. Glenn, A.S.C.  
 19794 Gnr. A. T. Gowans, Fld. Arty.  
 3800 Pte. J. F. Grabham, Inf.  
 2178A Pte. H. E. Graham, Inf.  
 4620 Pte. G. H. Gratton, Inf.  
 10254 2nd Cpl. J. McC. Gray, Eng.  
 14649 Gnr. J. Green, Fld. Arty.  
 1845 Pte. T. A. Green, Inf.  
 20172 Cpl. W. H. Green, Fld. Arty.  
 1163 Pte. W. L. Grendon, Inf.  
 12458 L./Cpl. J. L. Groat, A.M.C.  
 1830 Pte. A. Groves, Inf.  
 10788 Spr. M. Grunike, Eng.  
 2194 Gnr. E. J. Gurd, Fld. Arty.  
 8042 Gnr. L. J. Gutteridge, Fld. Arty.  
 2528 Pte. F. Haebich, Inf.  
 3787 Pte. F. I. Haggerwood, Inf.  
 3756 Sjt. J. Hallifax, Inf.  
 10840 L./C. V. V. Hallissey, Eng.  
 1685 Pte. (L./Cpl.) F. J. Hamprod, Inf.  
 2034 Sjt. J. Hampson, Fld. Arty.  
 4505 Pte. J. Hance, A.M.C.  
 3341 Pte. L. R. Hansen, Inf.  
 3475 Cpl. W. Hanson, Inf.  
 786 Gnr. A. F. J. Harrison, Fld. Arty.  
 559 Pte. R. J. Hart, Inf.  
 11978 L./Cpl. S. G. Hartley, A.M.C.  
 1961 Pte. E. F. Hartnup, Inf.  
 4811 Pte. H. E. Haynes, Inf.  
 2090 Pte. J. R. Heaney, Inf.  
 3316 Pte. (L./Cpl.) L. M. Henderson, Inf.  
 888 Pte. M. B. Higgins, Inf.  
 669 L./Cpl. J. N. Hill, Inf.  
 4162 Cpl. R. H. Hill, Eng.

2225 Sjt. S. J. Hill, Inf.  
 57 Pte. E. Hilmer, Inf.  
 29603 Gnr. R. Hindes, Fld. Arty.  
 1643 Pte. E. P. Hinds, Inf.  
 1612 Pte. E. A. Hofmann, A.M.C.  
 278 Pte. R. J. Hogan, Inf.  
 92 Pte. G. V. Hollis, Inf.  
 6025A Pte. G. Holt, Inf.  
 2081 Pte. F. D. Hookey, Inf.  
 3377 Pte. (L./Cpl.) J. Hopkins, Inf.  
 4694 Gnr. L. F. Hopkins, Fld. Arty.  
 2073 Pte. C. H. Howard, Inf.  
 3037 Cpl. F. Hudson, Inf.  
 49 Dvr. E. M. Hughes, M.G.C.  
 2894 Cpl. T. H. Humphreys, Fld. Arty.  
 1148 Pte. C. H. Hunt, Inf.  
 10538 Spr. C. Huxley, Eng.  
 4329 Pte. J. Ikin, Inf.  
 454 L./Cpl. A. C. Irvine, Inf.  
 1837 Actg. Bomdr. C. R. Irvine, Fld. Arty.  
 914 Cpl. H. Jarman, Inf.  
 2043 Dvr. H. C. A. Jarvis, Fld. Arty.  
 11994 L./C. R. T. S. Jarvis, A.M.C.  
 806 Pte. W. A. Johnston, Inf.  
 6027A Pte. W. E. Joiner, Inf.  
 9521 Spr. C. C. Jones, Eng.  
 3826 Pte. G. Jones, Inf.  
 1649 Pte. T. S. Jones, Inf.  
 1142 Sjt. J. M. Judd, Inf.  
 1217 L./Cpl. W. Kay, Inf.  
 522 Cpl. C. H. Kelly, Inf.  
 993 Cpl. E. C. Kelly, A.M.C.  
 1781 Pte. S. F. Kelly, Inf.  
 3953 Pte. M. G. Kennedy, Inf.  
 4523 Pte. R. L. Kilmister, Inf.  
 4212 L./C. H. C. Kinred, Eng.  
 2932 Pte. R. O. Kirby, Inf.  
 4921 Pte. (L./C.) G. Kirvan, Inf.  
 7041 L./C. J. G. C. Kydd, Eng.  
 320 Gnr. H. M. Ladd, Fld. Arty.  
 11882 Sjt. E. D. Lee, A.M.C.  
 3386 Cpl. G. Leitch, Inf.  
 5129 Pte. T. H. Lello, Inf.  
 61 Pte. C. C. Leonard, Inf.  
 2194 Pte. E. M. Lethbridge, Inf.  
 2635 Actg. Cpl. T. E. Lewis, M.G.C.  
 471 L./C. M. Lia, Inf.  
 3718 Pte. (L./C.) L. W. Lindner, Inf.  
 12733 Pte. C. Linkson, A.M.C.  
 3311 Pte. S. J. Loftus, Inf.  
 4367 Actg. Bomdr. C. Lowth, Fld. Arty.  
 11771 Gnr. D. T. E. Lynch, Fld. Arty.  
 155 Sjt. P. J. Lynch, Inf.  
 2772 Gnr. W. S. Maggs, Fld. Arty.  
 940 Pte. E. E. Main, Inf.  
 259 Sjt. E. E. Mann, Inf.  
 11977 Gnr. R. Marchant, Fld. Arty.  
 3869 Pte. T. J. Martin, Inf.  
 1714 Cpl. W. T. Matthias, Inf.  
 8380 Cpl. E. W. Mattner, Fld. Arty.  
 5657 Dvr. W. D. May, Fld. Arty.  
 2002 Cpl. H. H. Maynard, A.M.C.  
 7082 Dvr. M. R. Macadam, A.S.C.  
 884 Pte. R. S. Mackenzie, Inf.  
 2482 Pte. J. McCarthy, Inf.  
 4262 Dvr. T. P. McCormack, Fld. Arty.  
 4542 Pte. P. A. McDonald, Inf.  
 4503 Gnr. W. McDonald, Fld. Arty.  
 2787 Sjt. W. J. McDonald, Inf.  
 1665 Sjt. A. R. McDowall, Fld. Arty.  
 531 L./C. F. J. McEwan, Inf.  
 10613 Dvr. (actg. Cpl.) R. McGlone, A.S.C.  
 2943 Pte. M. J. McInerney, Inf.  
 1857 Sjt. H. R. McLarty, Fld. Arty.  
 4315 Dvr. F. McKenzie, Inf.  
 22054 Sjt. N. McMurray, Fld. Arty.  
 3162 Pte. J. H. Meers, Inf.

- 2448 Pte. J. Meldrum, Inf.  
 519 Pte. C. J. Mildren, L.T.M. By.  
 319 Farr. Sjt. A. E. Miles, Fld. Arty.  
 3370 Cpl. E. C. Millican, Inf.  
 1103 Tpr. E. Milvain, Lt. Horse.  
 2612 Cpl. R. J. Minty, Inf.  
 2688 Pte. (L./C.) D. Missingham, Inf.  
 2260 Pte. (L./C.) J. C. Molloy, Inf.  
 321 Gnr. L. E. Montague, Arty.  
 1875 Pte. A. H. Moon, Inf.  
 337 Pte. A. S. Moor, Inf.  
 436 Pte. S. E. Morrison, Inf.  
 784 Sjt. P. C. Mudford, Inf.  
 20092 Gnr. A. G. Muir, Fld. Arty.  
 4628 Pte. J. A. Mundt, Inf.  
 2114 Pte. R. Munro, Inf.  
 4549 Pte. T. H. Munro, Inf.  
 12349 Pte. L. C. Mudie, A.M.C.  
 1323 Pte. A. Murphy, A.M.C.  
 970 Pte. D. C. Murray, Inf.  
 2250 Pte. J. Murray, Inf.  
 8460 Sjt. F. E. Nelson, A.S.C.  
 10541 Spr. J. M. Nelson, Eng.  
 2751 Pte. (L./C.) H. B. Newman, Inf.  
 10651 L./C. J. F. Nichol, Eng.  
 28744 Dvr. J. M. Noble, Fld. Arty.  
 4838 Pte. J. J. O'Brien, Inf.  
 105 Pte. W. J. O'Brien, Inf.  
 3404 Pte. F. J. O'Callaghan, M.G.C.  
 1385 Cpl. J. O'Donnell, Inf.  
 2724 Pte. E. O'Neill, Inf.  
 2220 Pte. W. P. O'Neill, Inf.  
 6268 2nd Cpl. D. O'Sullivan, Eng.  
 1829 Actg. Cpl. S. V. Ogilvie, Fld. Arty.  
 5157 Pte. A. Oliver, Inf.  
 2493 Bombr. A. W. Orchard, Fld. Arty.  
 84 L./C. J. C. Orr, M.G. Corps.  
 9655 Dvr. A. A. Paget, Eng.  
 880 Cpl. H. E. Parkinson, Inf.  
 2220 Pte. E. A. Parrott, Inf.  
 521 Cpl. W. V. Partridge, Inf.  
 434 Pte. J. T. Pascoe, Inf.  
 1975 Sjt. H. H. Payne, Inf.  
 1880 Spr. L. W. Pearce, Eng.  
 3451 Pte. F. M. Pearson, Inf.  
 354 Sjt. J. Pedlar, Inf.  
 547 Gnr. W. S. Penhalluriack, Arty.  
 2222 Pte. H. Perkins, Inf.  
 20223 Sjt. L. F. Perrottet, M.T.M. By.  
 1940 Fitt. Cpl. R. W. Peter, Fld. Arty.  
 1726 Pte. C. F. H. Peterson, Inf.  
 1967A Sjt. J. G. Polkinghorne, Inf.  
 12751 Cpl. (actg. Sjt.) J. E. Porter, A.M.C.  
 48 Sjt. C. Powell, Inf.  
 10529 Sjt. J. T. Prentice, Eng.  
 2920 Pte. (L./C.) H. T. Price, Inf.  
 1177 Gnr. H. H. Procter, Fld. Arty.  
 291 L./C. W. A. Pullen, Inf.  
 2134 Pte. L. Pyers, Inf.  
 18727 Bombr. G. M. Quigley, Fld. Arty.  
 1877 Actg. Cpl. R. R. Radford, Fld. Arty.  
 668 L./C. F. Ramsdale, Inf.  
 20217 Sjt. C. G. Ranson, Fld. Arty.  
 6080 Pte. (L./C.) P. C. Rawlins, Inf.  
 583 Cpl. F. Rawson, Inf.  
 1726 Pte. F. R. Rayment, Inf.  
 10798 Spr. A. V. Redwood, Eng.  
 555 Cpl. S. A. J. Reid, Inf.  
 734 Cpl. C. D. Reynolds, Inf.  
 4198 Pte. R. G. Robinson, Inf.  
 36 Sjt. J. Robison, Inf.  
 545 Cpl. C. F. Roby, Inf.  
 4070 Pte. L. Rooney, Inf.  
 1148 Sjt. C. G. Rule, Fld. Arty.  
 2443 Pte. R. Russell, Inf.  
 2023 Pte. (L./C.) F. Ryan, A.M.C.  
 2490 Pte. (L./C.) J. M. F. Ryan, Inf.  
 8423 Dvr. W. J. F. Sage, Fld. Arty.  
 1800 Pte. (L./C.) P. J. Sammon, Inf.  
 4182 Pte. A. Savery, Inf.  
 189 Sjt. A. Schofield, M.G. Corps.  
 772 L./C. E. Schroter, Inf.  
 20106 Gnr. C. N. Scott, Fld. Arty.  
 3030 Pte. L. J. Senden, Inf.  
 1952 Pte. G. W. Senior, Inf.  
 189 Pte. V. R. Shalders, Inf.  
 708 Cpl. W. Shanks, Inf.  
 3459 Pte. F. H. C. Shanley, Inf.  
 2085 Pte. A. W. Simmons, Inf.  
 2081a Gnr. O. Sinclair, Fld. Arty.  
 2257 Cpl. H. B. Slee, Inf.  
 821 Pte. L. T. Sloan, Inf.  
 1402 Pte. R. H. G. Sloan, Inf.  
 784 Pte. C. A. Smart, Inf.  
 316 Cpl. J. R. Smethurst, Inf.  
 66 Pte. A. E. Smith, Inf.  
 2001 Pte. A. H. Smith, Inf.  
 2234 Sjt. A. J. Smith, Fld. Arty.  
 7782 Pte. C. S. Smith, A.M.C.  
 1123 Sjt. E. A. Smith, Inf.  
 932 L./C. W. A. Smith, L.T.M. By  
 380 Cpl. G. Spencer, Inf.  
 1642 Bombr. W. G. Spencer, Fld. Arty.  
 20032 Bombr. P. L. Sperber, Fld. Arty.  
 9676 Spr. W. Stark, Eng.  
 506 Sjt. P. C. Statton, Inf.  
 20871 Gnr. A. Stevenson, Fld. Arty.  
 3393 Cpl. F. G. Stewart, A.M.C.  
 14601 Pte. W. A. K. Stone, Inf.  
 1994 Pte. W. H. Stribley, Inf.  
 12674 Pte. J. A. D. Strout, A.M.C.  
 12791 Pte. L. H. G. Strout, A.M.C.  
 13359 Pte. (L./C.) H. Stubbs, A.M.C.  
 4246 Pte. A. Sweet, Inf.  
 1235 Pte. R. L. Swadling, Inf.  
 2156 Sjt. (now 2nd Lt.) L. K. Swann, Inf.  
 1264 Sjt. G. L. Tarr, Inf.  
 132 Sjt. A. E. V. Taylor, M.G. Corps.  
 773 Gnr. A. R. Taylor, Fld. Arty.  
 234 Pte. L. B. Taylor, Inf.  
 1506 Cpl. W. E. Taylor, Inf.  
 431 Cpl. N. L. Terry, Inf.  
 1999a Pte. A. E. L. Tetley, Inf.  
 3099 Sjt. G. Thomas, Inf.  
 2234 Cpl. C. Thompson, Inf.  
 18753 Sjt. L. H. Thompson, M.T.M. By  
 2140 Pte. F. A. Thurston, Inf.  
 520 Pte. V. A. Toms, M.G. Corps.  
 1989 Pte. A. Toomey, Inf.  
 18400 Cpl. A. L. Tully, Eng.  
 2529 Pte. R. H. Tunkin, Inf.  
 1250 Pte. A. W. J. Tutt, Inf.  
 1961 Cpl. A. R. Tweddell, Inf.  
 288 Pte. W. L. Vince, Inf.  
 522 Pte. A. A. Voigt, M.G. Corps.  
 1643 Cpl. A. F. Von Stieglitz, Fld. Arty.  
 439 Cpl. C. H. Walker, Inf.  
 2939 Pte. G. T. Wall, Inf.  
 1016 L./C. R. T. Warner, Inf.  
 974 Sjt. L. Waterhouse, Inf.  
 20112 Cpl. E. J. Watt, Fld. Arty.  
 5345 L./C. N. C. Wauchope, Eng.  
 1942 Pte. E. Webb, Inf.  
 12089 Pte. S. J. West, A.M.C.  
 1707 Gnr. S. N. Weynand, Fld. Arty.  
 1285 Sjt. A. F. White, Inf.  
 3312 Sjt. A. W. White, Inf.  
 622 Cpl. T. D. White, Inf.  
 927 Pte. L. Whittaker, Inf.  
 3194 Pte. (L./C.) C. G. Whittle, Inf.  
 2696a Pte. W. T. Wickers, Inf.  
 2000 Pte. A. H. Wilkinson, Inf.

1795 Pte. D. G. Williams, Inf.  
 1991 Pte. N. Williams, Inf.  
 3549 Pte. H. P. Willis, Inf.  
 10990 L./C. C. Wilson, Eng.  
 1284 Pte. C. R. Winter, Inf.  
 1296 Pte. W. J. Witt, A.M.C.  
 3188 Pte. H. Wood, Inf.  
 5211 Pte. L. A. Wood, Inf.  
 79 Pte. A. Woodhouse, Inf.  
 4196 Pte. (L./C.) B. L. Woods, Inf.  
 204 Pte. W. G. Woolcock, Inf.  
 216 Sjt. A. Young, Inf.  
 2525 Pte. (L./C.) W. E. Zahnleiter, Inf.

## CANADIAN FORCE.

811602 Pte. W. D. Adams, Inf.  
 434053 Pte. F. J. Amacher, Inf.  
 160480 Pte. J. M. Anderson, Inf.  
 86116 Sjt. R. Atkin, Fld. Arty.  
 213062 Sjt. F. Bandeen, Inf.  
 432044 Pte. L. J. Baugust, Inf.  
 86695 Gnr. J. T. Bennett, Fld. Arty.  
 416210 Spr. A. A. Boucher, Eng.  
 1015663 Pte. H. Brawn, Inf.  
 426346 Sjt. N. Bretherton, Inf.  
 121530 Pte. G. B. Brewer, Inf.  
 157503 Cpl. E. Brownridge, Inf.  
 2055 Sjt. H. M. Bulman, A.S.C.  
 16211 Sjt. J. J. Callahan, Eng.  
 504429 Spr. W. Campbell, Eng.  
 79343 Sjt. S. Canning, Eng.  
 132113 Sjt. F. O. Chatham, Inf.  
 111109 L./Sjt. A. Conway, Mtd. Rif.  
 811847 Pte. T. Cook, Inf.  
 23373 Spr. W. Cooper, Eng.  
 46963 Cpl. F. W. Coulter, Eng.  
 434917 Sjt. J. Curtis, Inf.  
 435181 Pte. F. W. Daglish, Inf.  
 417028 Spr. A. David, Eng.  
 401038 Cpl. G. Dean, Eng.  
 207654 Sjt. W. H. Deo, Inf.  
 443236 Spr. H. F. Dew, Eng.  
 5783 Sjt. S. A. Dow, Eng.  
 730321 L./Sjt. E. A. Dryden, Inf.  
 101230 Cpl. W. E. Eaton, Inf.  
 433117 Sjt. O. W. Elliott, Inf.  
 734569 Cpl. (L./Sjt.) T. Francis, Inf.  
 76133 Actg. Sjt. L. Gelinas, Eng.  
 77712 Sjt. A. Gill, Eng.  
 1081746 Cpl. (L./Sjt.) W. R. Gordon, Inf.  
 418855 Sjt. J. Gray, Inf.  
 261645 Pte. M. Hagen, Inf.  
 622013 Sjt. (actg. Coy. S./M.) A. W. Hart, Inf.  
 625252 Pte. H. Hill, Inf.  
 132028 Sjt. E. W. Hopkins, Inf.  
 540240 L./Sjt. C. A. Jones, Inf.  
 164296 Cpl. E. King, Inf.  
 126296 Cpl. W. Loughleen, Inf.  
 501205 Spr. G. Lysaght, Eng.  
 418412 Pte. D. J. Macdonald, Inf.  
 475925 Spr. J. D. MacDonald, Eng.  
 432920 Sjt. H. Mackay, Inf.  
 435623 Sjt. R. H. MacLachlan, Inf.  
 4188383 Pte. A. MacSwain, Inf.  
 624537 Pte. J. F. McCrady, Inf.  
 418896 Cpl. F. McKeown, Inf.  
 348293 Gnr. H. W. Miller, Fld. Arty.  
 418233 Sjt. W. R. Morton, Inf.  
 460352 Pte. C. G. Moss, Inf.  
 811800 Sjt. J. W. Murphy, Inf.  
 832189 Pte. R. Murray, Inf.  
 501193 Spr. P. Nichol, Eng.  
 163966 Pte. T. E. Oliver, Inf.

501334 Cpl. J. Parry, Eng.  
 144672 Sjt. H. E. Page, Eng.  
 781530 Pte. G. Pederson, Inf.  
 532214 Pte. D. Quiggin, A.M.C.  
 478979 Pte. J. Reynolds, Inf.  
 432983 Pte. J. P. Riley, Inf.  
 77685 2nd Cpl. P. Shaw, Eng.  
 788611 Pte. P. A. Shea, Inf.  
 697045 Pte. T. Shirasago, Inf.  
 624529 Actg. Cpl. F. L. Smathers, Inf.  
 216248 Spr. W. E. H. Smith, Eng.  
 477907 Cpl. H. S. Taylor, Inf.  
 192830 L./C. W. J. Taylor, Inf.  
 434011 Pte. T. Thackray, M.G. Corps.  
 696187 Sjt. R. K. Tufts, Inf.  
 66030 Spr. (L./C.) W. Wells, Eng.  
 83954 Sjt. N. Whatt, Fld. Arty.  
 436641 Sjt. W. Worton, Inf.  
 164411 L./C. L. J. Yule, Inf.

## NEW ZEALAND CONTINGENT.

10089 Pte. J. Alexander, Inf.  
 13/2701 Gnr. (actg. Bombr.) J. P. Alexander, Fld. Arty.  
 10205 Pte. R. Alexander, Inf.  
 23/1316 Sjt. H. Allan, Inf.  
 14212 Pte. W. H. Allom, Inf.  
 9/1522 L./C. P. Amos, Inf.  
 4/674 Cpl. J. H. Anderson, Eng.  
 28313 Pte. D. B. Annand, Inf.  
 26/710 L./C. G. H. Baker, Inf.  
 8/3181 Sjt. R. T. Barnett, Inf.  
 2/2057 Bombr. J. N. Baxter, Fld. Arty.  
 26/385 Pte. A. Beaton, Inf.  
 10/2855 L./Sjt. M. Beck, Inf.  
 8/3867 Sjt. D. J. Bennetto, Inf.  
 25666 Pte. A. J. Berghan, Inf.  
 12/2950 Pte. J. H. Biddick, Inf.  
 26/388 L./Sjt. H. J. Blake, Inf.  
 24/1940 Pte. J. Blenkinsop, Inf.  
 26/332 Sjt. L. M. Blyth, Inf.  
 6/4588 Pte. H. R. Bower, Inf.  
 24331 Sjt. J. McK. Boyle, Inf.  
 6/3628 Pte. A. Bradley, Inf.  
 11/2046 Bombr. R. I. Brake, Fld. Arty.  
 10/2873 Pte. G. Brown, Inf.  
 4/1744 Spr. C. A. J. Browning, Eng.  
 6/2559 Bombr. L. H. Buchanan, Fld. Arty.  
 13588 Pte. T. Bullick, Inf.  
 4/1139 Spr. L. E. Bullock, Eng.  
 25/1195 L./C. H. J. Byrne, Inf.  
 2/2595 Gnr. J. V. Castles, Fld. Arty.  
 23/381 Sjt. J. V. M. Cauty, Inf.  
 26042 Pte. J. H. Cheasman, Inf.  
 23346 Pte. H. S. Clinker, Inf.  
 10740 Sjt. A. H. Coe, Inf.  
 25197 Pte. D. P. O. Cole-Baker, Inf.  
 10/2556 Pte. B. A. Collin, Inf.  
 2/2598 Bombr. A. C. Cooke, Fld. Arty.  
 14587 Pte. H. Cooke, Inf.  
 10/3521 Pte. J. A. Coombes, Inf.  
 22586 Sjt. J. C. Coote, M.G. Corps.  
 6/2369 Sjt. J. Couling, Inf.  
 11170 L./C. W. Cousins, Inf.  
 9/1379 Sjt. D. J. Crawley, Inf.  
 22939 Pte. G. P. Crowe, M.G. Corps.  
 12/1933 Cpl. S. A. Crowhurst, Inf.  
 13886 L./Sjt. G. I. Cuthbertson, Inf.  
 23/1613 L./C. O. B. Dewar, Inf.  
 25/1162 Pte. A. E. Dickason, Inf.  
 6/3681 Sjt. W. B. Dixon, Inf.  
 4/1707 Spr. A. J. Dobbyn, Eng.  
 4/2072 Spr. M. Donaldson, Eng.  
 13/3019 Pte. W. E. Dowden, M.G. Corps.  
 5/677 Cpl. W. Downs, Divl. Train, A.S.C.

8/1970 Pte. A. R. Doyle, Inf.  
 3/196 Sjt. F. Eagle, A.M.C.  
 4/1152 Cpl. M. G. Easton, Eng.  
 9/924 Pte. W. C. Espie, Inf.  
 3/820 Pte. H. T. Falla, A.M.C.  
 3/1699 Cpl. E. E. Farnsworth, A.M.C.  
 12/3315 Dvr. M. C. Farrington, A.S.C.  
 20980 Pte. C. C. Ferguson, Inf.  
 11/367 Cpl. J. Fernandez, Inf.  
 12/3012 Pte. J. Finnerty, Inf.  
 5/767 Cpl. J. D. Fraser, Inf.  
 4/401 Sjt. H. E. Fricker, Eng.  
 25/1227 L./C. F. L. Fruin, Inf.  
 26/98 Sjt. A. E. Fulcher, Inf.  
 24/430 Sjt. A. W. Gallagher, Inf.  
 21671 Pte. R. T. Garlick, Inf.  
 24/1492 Cpl. F. C. St. George, Inf.  
 4/899 Spr. W. H. Gibbs, Eng.  
 23534 Pte. G. Gilbert, Inf.  
 23/1402 Cpl. A. F. Gilmore, Inf.  
 6/1031 Sjt. J. A. Godfrey, Inf.  
 25/109 Sjt. (actg. C./S./M.) A. E. Gorton, Inf.  
 2/2951 Sjt. H. B. Grave, Fld. Arty.  
 2/1164 S./Sjt. Artfr. J. Gregson, Fld. Arty.  
 24/435 Pte. E. Grieve, Inf.  
 20335 Pte. A. Griffin, Inf.  
 12174 L./Sjt. G. G. Griffiths, Inf.  
 14418 L./C. H. R. Grundy, Inf.  
 11275 Sjt. A. Gunn, Inf.  
 23/440 Pte. W. G. Gunn, M.G. Corps.  
 10/2953 L./C. C. W. Hansen, Inf.  
 23308 Cpl. R. W. Harding, Inf.  
 24/176 Pte. H. H. Hartigan, Inf.  
 26/1551 Sjt. G. Heard, Inf.  
 20525 Pte. E. Henderson, Inf.  
 9/935 L./Sjt. A. L. Holmes, Inf.  
 4/478 Sjt. P. D. Holmes, Eng.  
 10/2435 Cpl. H. M. Hopper, M.G. Corps.  
 4/616 Spr. M. C. Hyde, Eng.  
 8/2019 Cpl. C. W. Jackson, Inf.  
 26/1177 Sjt. H. D. Jeffreys, Inf.  
 15/108 Pte. A. Johnston, Inf.  
 13/2823 Actg. Bombr. A. H. Johnston, Fld. Arty.  
 4/417 Cpl. D. A. Kennedy, Eng.  
 13946 Pte. W. T. Lacey, Inf.  
 22044 Pte. T. Lainchbury, Inf.  
 26/273 Cpl. H. Larsen, Inf.  
 25113 Cpl. C. L. Lester, M.G. Corps.  
 9/378 Tpr. E. D. Lewis, Mtd. Rifles.  
 12/3709 Pte. R. Livsey, Inf.  
 8/933 Pte. J. R. Lyall, Inf.  
 2/2867 Gnr. (actg. Bombr.) F. W. H. Maindonald, Fld. Arty.  
 4/1818 2nd Corpl. R. V. Manson, Eng.  
 21047 Pte. C. R. S. Martelli, Inf.  
 4/469 Sjt. F. H. Masters, Eng.  
 24282 Pte. C. J. Maubon, Inf.  
 4/621 L./C. A. P. MacKie, Eng.  
 12/2407 Pte. E. McBreen, A.M.C.  
 15012 Pte. W. McColgan, Inf.  
 2/143 Gnr. R. H. McDonald, Fld. Arty.  
 12/2052 Pte. R. McDivitt, Inf.  
 24/383 Sjt. (actg. C./S./M.) C. McKeegan, Inf.  
 18462 Sjt. A. T. McKenzie, M.G. Corps.  
 12/1736 Pte. E. G. McKenzie, Inf.  
 3/94 Sjt. D. S. McLeod, A.M.C.  
 12/3761 Cpl. J. D. McLeod, Inf.  
 6/3391 Sjt. A. E. McMahan, Inf.  
 10/3022 Pte. G. McOnie, Inf.  
 6/2708 Pte. W. Messenger, Inf.  
 26/1014 Sjt. H. J. Michell, Inf.  
 14460 Pte. O. McL. Millar, Inf.  
 3/267 Sjt. P. G. Milligan, A.M.C.  
 6/2709 L./C. H. W. Minnis, Inf.

8/3361 Cpl. G. Mitchell, Inf.  
 24/848 L./C. P. Moffitt, Inf.  
 4/565 2nd Cpl. R. A. Munt, Eng.  
 15937 Sjt. T. T. Murray, Inf.  
 3/1783 Pte. G. Myers, A.M.C.  
 26/1666 Pte. F. Negus, Inf.  
 10/4159 Pte. M. Neilsen, Inf.  
 25/558 Pte. P. J. Neville, Inf.  
 11920 Pte. D. W. Newell, Inf.  
 4/1725 L./C. J. W. Nicolas, Eng.  
 9/569 Cpl. J. W. O'Callaghan, Med. Corps.  
 2/2693 Cpl. W. L. O'Connor, Fld. Arty.  
 6/3820 L./C. D. S. Osborne, Inf.  
 10/4162 Pte. W. E. Otto, Inf.  
 B/2887 Gnr. E. A. Parr, Fld. Arty.  
 21083 Pte. J. Parsons, Inf.  
 16/757 Pte. Q. Te Patu, Inf.  
 12/3121 Cpl. H. L. Patton, Inf.  
 15601 Pte. D. R. Phillips, Inf.  
 14675 Pte. E. L. Pinching, Inf.  
 4/500 Sjt. L. J. Poff, Divl. Sig. Coy., Eng.  
 10/3371 L./C. R. Poots, Inf.  
 8/454 Pte. A. Powers, A.M.C.  
 23/883 Sjt. F. L. Prebble, Inf.  
 23/1782 Pte. A. T. Prince, Inf.  
 14479 Pte. C. Quinn, Inf.  
 3/1547 Pte. D. S. Radcliffe, A.M.C.  
 26/1689 Pte. R. Ray, Inf.  
 6/3842 L./C. J. W. Rennie, Inf.  
 10/601 Sjt. L. Rennie, Inf.  
 32065 Pte. O. G. C. Richter, Inf.  
 23/266 Pte. J. E. Ricketts, A.M.C.  
 10899 Pte. H. J. Ringham, Inf.  
 21097 Pte. R. P. Roberts, Inf.  
 13810 Pte. G. Robinson, Inf.  
 7/1510 Pte. H. F. Rogers, Inf.  
 9/1611 L./C. F. B. Rowley, Inf.  
 3/1793 Pte. K. McK. Rutherford, A.M.C.  
 12/3805 Sjt. A. H. Sage, Inf.  
 6/2745 Cpl. L. R. Sands, Inf.  
 8/4015 Sjt. S. Scott, Inf.  
 13/2366 Pte. E. Searle, Inf.  
 3/1722 Pte. F. J. Sharpe, Med. Corps.  
 8/2134 Sjt. W. G. Sinclair, Inf.  
 13502 Cpl. R. H. Sly, Inf.  
 13644 Pte. J. C. Smith, M.G. Corps.  
 6/2290 L./C. W. A. Smith, Inf.  
 14501 Pte. J. Somerville, Inf.  
 12/3159 Pte. G. Stanley, Inf.  
 6/3884 L./C. R. Stiles, Inf.  
 26/421 L./C. C. H. Still, Inf.  
 14502 Pte. J. C. Stow, Inf.  
 11976 Pte. G. A. G. Tait, Inf.  
 23/295 Sjt. A. Taylor, Inf.  
 6/4362 Pte. J. W. Tennant, Inf.  
 26/ 927 Cpl. W. N. Thom, M.G. Corps.  
 6/370 Sjt. S. G. Thompson, Inf.  
 6/3183 Spr. J. Tindall, Eng.  
 12/4285 Pte. A. Troughear, Inf.  
 13/2939 Bomdr. W. H. Turner, Fld. Arty.  
 26718 Pte. E. Vazey, Inf.  
 16015 Pte. S. J. Venning, Inf.  
 3/2044 Pte. R. E. Voller, A.M.C.  
 23/1503 Pte. W. R. Walker, Inf.  
 23/948 Pte. H. T. Waller, Inf.  
 14704 Pte. G. A. Ward, Inf.  
 24257 Pte. W. L. Watson, Inf.  
 17/317 Gnr. E. A. T. White, Fld. Arty.  
 16028 Pte. L. A. Whitelaw, Inf.  
 13/3091 Pte. R. A. Wilkie, Inf.  
 8/2184 Sjt. J. H. Wilson, Inf.  
 3/295 L./C. R. Wilson, A.M.C.  
 26/227 Cpl. T. Wilson, Inf.  
 12/4122 Cpl. J. R. Winkley, Inf.  
 8/508 Cpl. W. Woods, M.G. Corps.

10/4219 Pte. F. Wright, Inf.  
12/3205 Pte. A. Young, Inf.

### MILITARY MEDAL AWARDS.

#### CORRECTIONS.

London Gazette dated 27th October, 1916.  
*For* 84885 Bomdr. A. Downie, R.F.A.,  
*Read* 84585 Bomdr. A. Downie, R.F.A.  
London Gazette dated 9th July 1917.  
*For* 8451 Cpl. G. W. Foaden, S.A. Inf.,  
*Read* 8451 Cpl. G. W. Foden, S.A. Inf.  
London Gazette dated 18th July 1917.  
*For* 19146 L./C. L. Weston, E. Lan. R.,  
*Read* 19146 L./C. L. Westby, E. Lan. R.

London Gazette dated 11th November, 1916.  
*Delete* 68200 Cpl. F. Bush, R.F.A.

(M.M. gazetted 21st September, 1916.)

London Gazette dated 16th November, 1916.  
*Delete* 5/5360 Pte. W. Robertson, R. Highrs.

(M.M. gazetted 14th September, 1916.)

London Gazette dated 6th January, 1917.  
*Delete* 79495 Spr. D. M. Thomas, R.E.

(M.M. gazetted 11th November, 1916.)

London Gazette dated 19th February, 1917.  
*Delete* 16069 Sjt. J. T. Page, M.G. Corps.

(M.M. gazetted 14th September, 1916.)

London Gazette dated 9th July 1917.  
*Delete* 3710 Cpl. W. L. Harris, R.W. Surr. R.

(M.M. gazetted 11th October 1916.)

London Gazette dated 18th July, 1917.  
*Delete* 1872 Pte. G. W. Taylor, Aust. Inf.

(M.M. gazetted 11th May, 1917.)

755829 Gnr. R. M. Dickinson, R.F.A.

The above award appears in duplicate, and the second reading is cancelled.

**His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to award the Meritorious Service Medal to the undermentioned Warrant Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Men, in recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in the Field during the present war:—**

200886 Pte. (Sjt.) E. Adams, Hants. R.  
2824 Coy. Q./M.S. J. Altham, N. Lan. R.  
844 Armr. S./Sjt. J. J. C. Arnold, A.O.C.  
62044 Sjt. H. C. Barnes, M.G. Corps.  
P380 Sjt. (actg. S./M.) U. Barter, M.M.P.  
15356 Farr. Q./M./Sjt. J. A. Beaumont, R.A.  
8917 Sjt. F. Bell, O. & B. L.I.  
851 Armr. Q./M./S. J. Bell, A.O.C.  
240113 Pte. C. S. Benstead, E. Kent R.  
995 Armr. S./Sjt. F. F. Benwell, A.O.C.  
25893 Coy./S./M. (actg. R./S./M.) J. R. H. Bolingbroke, Dorset. R.  
8378 L./C. W. Booth, O. & B. L.I.  
10403 Sjt. A. Bridges, Welsh R.  
7502 R./Q./M./S. J. J. Bridges, Conn. Rgs.  
S3/022426 Pte. (actg. Staff Sjt.) L. Brown, A.S.C.  
9916 R./Q./M./S. R. Brown, Sea. Highrs.  
S4/140073 Pte. (actg. S.Q.M./S.) C. S. Brunton, A.S.C.  
7674 Sjt. S. J. Burgess, R.E.  
396 Armt. S./Sjt. (actg. Armt. S./M.) E. Burton, A.O.C.  
62162 Sjt. G. Burton, 133rd Coy., M.G. Corps.

2983 R./S./M. T. Butterworth, N. Lan. R.  
0848 Sjt. (actg. Sub-Cond.) K. Cameron, A.O.C.  
3960 L./Sjt. T. Carnegie, Hussars.  
5186 R./Q./M./S. W. Carrington, R.W. Kent R.  
12145 Coy. S./M. (actg. R./S.M.) R. Cawley, R.W. Fus.  
2918 Pte. O. Chaney, North'd Fus.  
5046 Sjt. E. C. Chapman, R.F.C.  
Army Schoolmaster J. L. Charman, Corps of Army Schoolmasters.  
60434 Sjt. C. Cheeseman, R.F.A.  
240007 Coy. Q./M./S. W. J. Christopher, R.W. Surr. R.  
18726 Sjt. R. Clarke, Ches. R.  
27032 Pte. R. D. Cleaver, Welsh R.  
9009 Pte. J. Cleveland, Hussars.  
910069 By./S./M./G. A. Clubbe, R.F.A.  
7391 Sjt. B. Culley, Norf. R.  
1676 F./Sjt. W. A. H. Coates, R.F.C.  
13874 Sjt. E. L. Cobner, S. Wales Bord.  
265837 L./C. F. T. Cole, Devon. R.  
240505 L./C. F. W. Combes, R.W. Surr. R.  
6425 Sjt. M. J. Conroy, R.E.  
5940 Sjt. A. Cooper, Sea. Highrs.  
8041 C./S./M. (actg. R./S./M.) A. J. Cowley, O. & B. L.I.  
213 Ty. S./M. C. T. Davies, R.F.C.  
21592 By./Q./M./S. W. C. Davis, R.G.A.  
77481 Sjt. H. Deacon, R.F.C.  
10325 Cpl. H. Dean, N. Staff. R.  
4716 Coy. S./M. S. Dommett, Glouc. R.  
7530 Cpl. G. Downes, Norf. R.  
6402 Coy. S./M. T. E. Drake, N. Staff. R.  
14859 Staff Sjt. T. Earwaker, R.E.  
4049 Actg. R./Q./M./S. F. East, Leic. R.  
7557 Sjt. A. J. Edwards, Norf. R.  
200730 L./C. (Sjt.) P. L. Elderfield, Hants. R.  
7229 Sjt. (Actg. Q./M./S.) R. J. B. England, Manch. R.  
910479 Cpl. A. H. English, R.F.A.  
10537 Pte. W. Entwistle, R. Lan. R.  
240629 Pte. T. N. Fear, R.W. Surr. R.  
3154 R./S./M. W. Finney, Manch. R.  
91777 Sjt. R. Fitton, R.F.A.  
8241 Pte. (Sjt.) F. Ford, Dorset. R.  
15052 Sadlr. Sjt. W. Foster, R.F.A.  
44830 By./Q./M./S. W. E. Foyle, R.F.A.  
47093 Actg. R./S./M. J. J. Gass, R.E.  
3871 Actg. R./S./M. H. George, Dorset. R.  
7755 Actg. R./S./M. S. Gibson, R. Lan. R.  
10972 Pte. W. Glenholmes, High. L.I.  
5764 R./Q./M./S. J. Goodson, Manch. R.  
4515 Sub-Cond. (actg. Cond.) J. R. Goose, A.O.C.  
760 Cpl. (actg. Sjt.) H. Graham, R. Highrs.  
7323 Coy. S./M. L. Grant, S. Lan. R.  
658 Q./M./S. (O./R./S.) G. Haigh, E. Lan. R.  
441 Armt. S./Sjt. W. Q. Hall, A.O.C.  
61957 Actg. Coy. Q./M./S. A. Hayes, M.G. Corps.  
3158 Coy. S./M. H. T. Henley, R.E.  
9282 Coy. Q./M./S. L. Hoare, Welsh R.  
7083 R./Q./M./S. E. Hobbs, R. Highrs.  
10041 Sjt. T. Hollinshead, N. Staff. R.  
8220 Coy. Q./M./S. (actg. R./Q./M./S.) W. Holohan, N. Lan. R.  
240001 R./Q./M./S. G. E. Holt, R.W. Surr. R.  
11445 Sjt. J. Holt, E. Lan. R.  
7927 Sjt. W. Hurley, Conn. Rgs.  
13997 By./S./M. A. Hutchinson, R.H.A.

6347 Q./M./S. (actg. S./M.) D. Inglis, Sea. Highrs.  
 13417 Pte. J. H. James-Moore, Hussars.  
 21297 By. S./M. (actg. R./S./M.) A. E. W. Jeffreys, R.A.  
 89046 R./S./M. J. Johnson, R.F.A.  
 5525 R./S./M. J. Johnstone, R. Highrs.  
 7321 Pte. W. Jolly, Norf. R.  
 399 Pte. A. King, Sea. Highrs.  
 26 Sjt. G. H. Kinnard, R.E.  
 9/3497 Coy. Q./M./S. G. H. Lamb, R. War. R.  
 200496 Cpl. (L./Sjt.) W. J. Lang, Devon. R.  
 8416 Pte. W. A. Latter, R.W. Kent R.  
 126566 Sjt. F. T. Leahy, A.S.C.  
 7897 Pte. (Sjt.) H. G. Leeder, Norf. R.  
 10878 R./Q./M./S. J. Leigh, Ches. R.  
 6630 Sjt. L. H. Lewis, R.W. Kent R.  
 9112 Pte. H. A. Long, O. & B. L.I.  
 55732 Actg. Bombr. E. Luker, R.F.A.  
 M2/131263 Pte. (actg. Cpl.) M. Mair, A.S.C.  
 12182 Farr. Q./M./S. G. Matraives, R.F.A.  
 4305 S./S./M. J. Mayhew, Hussars.  
 5897 Coy. S./M. A. S. McBean, Sea. Highrs.  
 60472 Sjt. J. McGlynn, R.F.A.  
 8675 L./C. (actg. Sjt.) J. McKerlie-Dodds, Cam. Highrs.  
 9365 Pte. A. H. Merchant, O. & B. L.I.  
 451 Armt. S./Sjt. W. G. Middleton, A.O.C.  
 7107 R./S./M. J. T. Moraghan, Conn. Rgs.  
 256 C./Q./M./S. G. Morrison, R. Highrs.  
 4401 By./S./M. A. Neal, R.F.A.  
 2251 Cpl. W. C. Nesbitt, Dorset R.  
 6994 Actg. S./M. J. E. Niven, R. Highrs.  
 8512 Cpl. E. Nugent, Leic. R.  
 1390 Mech. Q./M./S. H. H. Oliver, R.E.  
 52 Sjt. R. B. Oliver, Sea. Highrs.  
 26019 Sdlr. G. Palmer, R.F.A.  
 2748 Pte. J. Paradise, North'd Fus.  
 5929 R./Q./M./S. E. Patchett, E. Lan. R.  
 200060 R./Q./M./S. T. F. Potter, Hants. R.  
 S/12587 Staff S./M. (actg. 1st Cl. Staff S./M.) C. E. Quarrier, A.S.C.  
 6154 Sjt. (actg. R./Q./M./S.) A. W. Randall, R.W. Fus.  
 49888 Cpl. (actg. Sjt.) J. Richmond, R.F.A.  
 8246 Sjt. A. E. T. Robinson, O. & B. L.I.  
 6887 Sjt. W. Sadler, Norf. R.  
 200276 Coy. S./M. R. W. K. Sampson, Devon R.  
 8429 R./Q./M./S. J. Scragg, S. Lan. R.  
 10239 Sjt. C. Scott, R.E.  
 11792 Pte. (actg. Sjt.) C. Sernberg, Ches. R.  
 120 Actg. S./M. W. Sharp, R.F.C.  
 23959 L./C. B. Shaw, R.W. Kent R.  
 18857 Actg. By./Q./M./S. T. Sheerer, R.F.A.  
 3/294 Sjt. A. E. Sims, Wilts. R.  
 6761 Actg. R./S./M. A. Smart, R. Highrs.  
 47606 By./Q./M./S. S. Smith, R.F.A.  
 11813 Sjt. W. Smith, Welsh R.  
 28063 Sadlr. Q./M./S. T. Smyth, R.F.A.  
 56838 Actg. A. S./M. H. Squibb, R.F.A.  
 6373 Q./M./S. (O./R./S.) A. F. C. Stanton, Conn. Rgs.  
 36555 Q./M./S. H. J. Stark, R.A.M.C.  
 7380 Q.M.S. (O.R.S.) W. Steele, High. L.I.  
 7007 Sjt. C. Stevens, O. & B. L.I.  
 M/26976 Cpl. (actg. M./S./M.) G. J. Stickland, A.S.C.  
 35569 S./M. B. T. Stone, R.A.M.C.  
 7194 Actg. Cpl. H. V. Straker, O. & B. L.I.  
 1727 Cpl. A. W. Strood, R.G.A.  
 S.S.5329 Staff S./M. E. C. Suttle, A.S.C.  
 9192 R./Q./M./S. H. E. Thompson, Worc. R.  
 4295 E. C./Q./M./S. T. B. Thompson, R.E.

12197 Coy. S./M. J. Tinkell, R.W. Fus.  
 40643 Dvr. (Ty. Sjt.) J. F. P. Truscott, R.H.A.  
 52972 Gnr. A. Tucker, R.F.A.  
 1651 F./Sjt. A. Vaile, R.F.C.  
 47960 Coy. S./M. A. Waldron, R.E.  
 6727 Cpl. C. Westtote, E. Surr. R.  
 3/6292 Sjt. A. H. Wheatley, Leic. R.  
 5798 Farr. Q./M./S. C. H. White, R.F.A.  
 36140 Sadlr. Q./M./S. A. Whitehead, R.F.A.  
 1664 Pte. D. Whitton, R. Highrs.  
 49177 Gnr. A. L. Wilson, R.H.A.  
 7499 L./C. T. Wilson, R. Highrs.  
 36813 By. S./M. T. C. Williams, R.F.A.  
 96909 Gnr. C. Williamson, R.F.A.  
 52975 Coy. S./M. H. Withington, R.E.  
 16580 Dvr. F. Wookey, R.H.A.  
 6604 L./C. D. C. Wright, Hussars.  
 3749 S./S./M. J. Wright, Hussars.  
 4811 Sjt. (actg. Coy. S./M.) C. Yeates, Manch. R.

## INDIAN ARMY.

S./Sjt. F. W. Addinal, Ind. Mis. List.  
 9462 Sjt. A. Alcock, S. & T. Corps.  
 Sub-Cond. S. Atkinson, Ind. Mis. List.  
 S./Sjt. J. Aylward, Ind. Ord. Dept.  
 Sub-Cond. A. H. O. Barwise, Mily. Wks. Services.  
 S./Sjt. A. Batterbury, S. & T. Corps.  
 Sjt. J. W. Bedwell, S. & T. Corps.  
 Sub-Cond. E. Bennett, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. J. Bishop, Ind. Ord. Dept.  
 S./Sjt. V. Brett, S. & T. Corps.  
 Sjt. T. Briant, C.M.S.C.  
 S./Sjt. H. Bridge, Ind. Ord. Dept.  
 Sjt. C. A. Brigden, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. H. Brookman, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. (L./Sub-Cond.) W. Brown, Ind. Mis. List.  
 S./Sjt. H. Burdett, S. & T. Corps.  
 Supy. Sub-Cond. F. Church, Ind. Mis. List.  
 Sub-Cond. A. Clark, S. & T. Corps.  
 Sub-Cond. J. Clarke, S. & T. Corps.  
 Sub-Cond. A. Cook, Ind. Ord. Dept.  
 2902 Farr. S./Sjt. S. Coope, Ind. Sub. Vet. Dept.  
 S./Sjt. C. Crowther, S. & T. Corps.  
 4th Cl. Asst. Sur. A. R. D'Abreu, I.S.M.D.  
 3rd Cl. Asst. Sur. A. F. D'Arcy, I.S.M.D.  
 2nd Cl. Asst. Sur. A. N. De Gruyther, I.S.M.D.  
 Sub-Cond. T. Dempster, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. E. F. F. Downes, S. & T. Corps.  
 Sub-Cond. A. Dunlop, S. & T. Corps.  
 3rd Cl. Asst. Sur. J. J. F. Dunn, I.S.M.D.  
 Sub-Cond. (Ty. Cond.) J. Dunne, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. L. C. E. Dyer, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. H. Eagle, Ind. Ord. Dept.  
 Sub-Cond. H. F. Edgerley, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. J. Farrelly, S. & T. Corps.  
 C./Q./M./S. A. Fiddes, Ind. Unattd. List.  
 Sjt. T. Floyd, C.M.S.C.  
 2nd Cl. Asst. Sur. H. A. Fox, I.S.M.D.  
 Sub-Cond. T. Gates, S. & T. Corps.  
 Sub-Cond. S. Gilleland, Ind. Ord. Dept.  
 Cond. L. C. Gordon, Ind. Ord. Dept.  
 2nd Cl. Asst. Sur. E. J. Greais, I.S.M.D.  
 1st Cl. Asst. Sur. H. A. Greene, I.S.M.D.  
 Sjt. A. C. Griffiths, C.M.S.C.  
 S./Sjt. G. W. Gutridge, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. A. W. R. Hall, S. & T. Corps.  
 Sub-Cond. H. G. Harris, Ind. Ord. Dept.  
 Sub-Cond. A. F. Harvey, Mily. Works Services.



S./Sjt. E. Hemptall, S. & T. Corps.  
 Sub-Condr. E. P. Hennessey, Ind. Ord. Dept.  
 Condr. W. Hicks, Ind. Ord. Dept.  
 Sub-Condr. A. J. Howe, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. (L./Sub-Condr.) J. D. Howe, Ind. Mis. List.

S./Sjt. A. C. Hubble, Ind. Mis. List.  
 Sub-Condr. W. B. Hughes, S. & T. Corps.  
 Sub-Condr. A. Hull, Ind. Ord. Dept.  
 S./Sjt. H. A. J. Hurley, S. & T. Corps.  
 Sub-Condr. J. Ingram, S. & T. Corps.  
 Sub-Condr. S. B. Jackson, Ind. Mis. List.  
 Sjt. H. Jenkins, S. & T. Corps.  
 29475 Actg. Staff Sjt. J. Keogh, R.E.

Sjt. J. H. Lanfear, C.M.S.C.  
 2nd Cl. Asst. Sur. G. H. Lawrence, I.S.M.D.  
 S./Sjt. T.-P. Lockton, S. & T. Corps.  
 4th Cl. Asst. Sur. H. J. Luxa, I.S.M.D.  
 Sjt. W. C. Macey, C.M.S.C.  
 Sjt. J. P. Marriott, C.M.S.C.  
 S./Sjt. H. McCartney, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. E. G. Meaking, Ind. Mis. List.  
 Sub-Condr. J. Mitchell, S. & T. Corps.  
 Sub-Condr. F. Mitton, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. J. A. C. Morel, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. (Sub-Condr.) H. Morley, Ind. Ord. Dept.

S./Sjt. C. Moore, Ind. Ord. Dept.  
 Sub-Condr. W. Morris, Ind. Mis. List.  
 S./Sjt. S. A. North, S. & T. Corps.  
 Sub-Condr. A. H. Olley, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. (Sub-Condr.) E. M. M. O'Neill, Ind. Ord. Dept.

Sjt. C. W. Parker, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. K. Paterson, S. & T. Corps.  
 Condr. A. W. Peel, Ind. Mis. List.  
 Sub-Condr. W. L. Perriton, Ind. Ord. Dept.  
 Ty. Sjt. A. E. Phillpot, S. & T. Corps.  
 Condr. A. J. Pratt, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. W. Prescott, Ind. Mis. List.  
 Sjt. A. H. Price, C.M.S.C.  
 Condr. C. J. Prior, Ind. Mis. List.

S./Sjt. D. J. Quantrill, S. & T. Corps.  
 2nd Cl. Asst. Sur. S. C. Raphael, I.S.M.D.  
 Sub-Condr. R. Richardson, Ind. Ord. Dept.  
 S./Sjt. (Sub-Condr.) J. Riley, Ind. Ord. Dept.  
 3rd Cl. Asst. Sur. J. A. Rogers, I.S.M.D.  
 S./Sjt. W. S. Rogers, S. & T. Corps.  
 Sub-Condr. B. E. Rossiter, S. & T. Corps.  
 Condr. P. C. Ryan, S. & T. Corps.

S./Sjt. E. W. Senior, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. J. Shrewing, Ind. Unattd. List.  
 S./Sjt. C. A. L. Simpson, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. J. W. Smith, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. G. J. Somerfield, Ind. Mis. List.  
 S./Sjt. W. Staton, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. C. E. C. W. Stuart, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. (Ty. Sub-Condr.) P. Tanner, S. & T. Corps.

Condr. H. Tebby, S. & T. Corps.

1st Cl. Asst. Sur. E. E. Thipthorp, I.S.M.D.  
 1st Cl. Asst. Sur. C. Thompson, I.S.M.D.  
 Sub-Condr. P. Tynan, S. & T. Corps.  
 S./Sjt. P. Twohig, S. & T. Corps.  
 6640 Sjt. T. G. Underhill, R.A.M.C.  
 23381 By. S./M. W. Wade, R.F.A.  
 S./Sjt. W. Wadsworth, Ind. Mis. List.  
 S./Sjt. (L./Sub-Condr.) R. Wallace, Ind. Mis. List.  
 Condr. T. Warwick, Ind. Ord. Dept.  
 Sub-Condr. A. Waters, S. & T. Corps.  
 Sjt. P. Whetstone, Ind. Unattd. List.  
 S./Sjt. A. E. Whicker, Ind. Mis. List.  
 1st Class Asst. Sur. A. A. W. White, I.S.M.D.  
 Sub-Condr. W. Whitehead, Ind. Ord. Dept.  
 Sjt. G. Wilkinson, C.S.M.C.  
 Sub-Condr. T. Wilson, Ind. Ord. Dept.  
 Condr. J. H. Wood, Ind. Ord. Dept.  
 3rd Class Asst. Sur. J. W. Woodsell, I.S.M.D.  
 S./Sjt. R. V. Young, Mily. Wks. Services.

#### AMENDMENTS.

The following are the correct descriptions of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men upon whom rewards have recently been conferred:—

Capt. (T./Lt.-Col.) Ernest Somerville Jackson, D.S.O., R. of O. (D.S.O. gazetted 1st February, 1917.)

2nd Lt. James Campbell, M.C., R.F.A., Spec. Res. (M.C. gazetted 18th July, 1917.)

Lt. Raymond George Foley, M.C., Can. Infy. (M.C. gazetted 26th May, 1917.)

2nd Lt. (T./Lt.) John Helier Le Rougetel, M.C., North'n R., Spec. Res. (M.C. gazetted 18th July, 1917.)

2nd Lt. Lewis Edward Michell, M.C., Lond. R. (M.C. gazetted 18th July, 1917.)

Lt. (T./Capt.) James Geoffrey Selby, M.C., R.F.A. and R.F.C. (M.C. gazetted 26th July, 1917.)

T./Lt. Samuel Sparrow, M.C., attd. N. Staff. R., firmly. Trg. Res., attd. Manch. R. (M.C. gazetted 4th June, 1917.)

35425 A. By. S.M. J. Cumming, R.F.A. (D.C.M. gazetted 9th July, 1917.)

5531 Pte. J. W. McCallum, Yeo. (D.C.M. gazetted 24th June, 1916.)

3685 Pte. J. H. Parsell, Aust. M.G. Corps. (D.C.M. gazetted 18th June, 1917.)

S/10800 Pte. A. Sheward, E. Kent R. (D.C.M. gazetted 14th November, 1916.)

1092 Sjt. P. S. Stott, Aust. Infy. (D.C.M. gazetted 18th June, 1917.)

9007 Cpl. R. Treglown, R.A.M.C. (D.C.M. gazetted 26th July, 1917.)

2046 Sepoy (Ward Orderly) Mahommed Jaffir. (I.O.M. gazetted 18th June, 1917.)

Published at the EXCHEQUER CHAMBERS, Parliament Square, Edinburgh.

Printed for His Majesty's Stationery Office by WYMAN & SONS, Ltd., Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

*\*\* This Gazette is filed at His Majesty's Stationery Office, London, and at the Office of the Dublin Gazette.*

Monday, 20 August, 1917.

Price Ninepence.

